Lass for the Association for Computing Machinery*

Boris Veytsman † 2018/12/16, v1.57

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	3
2	Useı	r's guide	3
	2.1	Installation	3
	2.2	Invocation and options	6
	2.3	Top matter	7
	2.4	Algorithms	19
	2.5	Figures and tables	19
	2.6	Descriptions of images	21
	2.7	Theorems	21
	2.8	Online-only and offline-only material	21
	2.9	Note about anonymous mode	22
	2.10	Acknowledgments	22
	2.11	Bibliography	23
	2.12	Colors	26
	2.13	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	27
	2.14	Disabled or forbidden commands	27
	2.15	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	27
	2.16	Currently supported publications	28

 $^{^*}$ ©2016–2018, Association for Computing Machinery

[†]borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3	Imp	lementation	30
	3.1	Identification	30
	3.2	Preload hook	30
	3.3	Options	30
	3.4	Setting switches	33
	3.5	Loading the base class and package	34
	3.6	Citations	35
	3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	42
	3.8	Fonts	45
	3.9	Image descriptions	47
	3.10	Floats	47
	3.11	Lists	49
	3.12	Top-matter data	51
	3.13	Concepts system	64
		Copyright system	65
		Typesetting top matter	70
		Headers and Footers	85
	3.17	Sectioning	90
	3.18	TOC lists	93
	3.19	Theorems	93
	3.20	Balancing columns	96
	3.21	Acknowledgments	97
	3.22	Conditional typesetting	97
	3.23	Additional bibliography commands	98
		End of Class	98

1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery¹ is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Joachim Breitner, Benjamin Byholm, Nils Anders Danielsson, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, Luis Leiva, Ben Liblit, LianTze Lim, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Philip Quinn, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Gabriel Scherer, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart, https://tex.stackexchange.com or the closest TeX Users Group. The world-wide TeX Users Group is at https://tug.org/; please consider joining us if you use TeX regularly.

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

¹http://www.acm.org/

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TeX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TEX distributions (TEXLive, MacTEX, MikTEX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

```
    amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
```

- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- balance, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/balance
- booktabs, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float

- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- ifxetex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- *nccfoots*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 5) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_{E}X$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.11.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, DTRAP, JACM,
	JDIQ, JEA, JERIC, JETC, PACMCGIT, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS,
	TACCESS, TACO, TALG, TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TDSCI,
	TEAC, TECS, THRI, TIIS, TIOT, TISSEC, TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE,
	TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES, TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS,
	TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOMPECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS,
	TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS, TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, in-
	cluding special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

The option balance determines whether the last page in the two column mode has balanced columns. By default it is true; however, it may lead to problems for some documents. Set it to false if you encounter compilation errors.

2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.11)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
nonacm	false	Use the class typesetting options for a non-ACM doc- ument, which will not include the conference/journal header and footers or permission statements
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Section 2.7
balance	true	Whether to balance the last page in two column mode

\acmJournal

The macro $\armontomath{\armontenant{acmJournal}{\langle shortName\rangle}}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

\acmJournal{TOMS}

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 5. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.

date: the date(s) of the conference.

venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$ to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the \subtitle{ $\langle subtitle \rangle$ } macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do *not* use the LATEX \and macro or commas, or \\ between the authors! Each author deserves his or her own \author command. An attempt to list several authors or their emails in one command leads to a warning or an error. This is not a bug, but the expected behavior.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is affiliated with I_2 only, author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3 , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command $\additionalaffiliation{\affiliation}\ creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with {\affiliation}\". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:$

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
```

```
\city{Hekla}
\country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
 \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
\streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
\city{Dublin}
\state{Ohio}
\postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they are necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do not put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
```

```
\country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard ETEX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.10).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Large typesets them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknother contact addresses}}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
```

Authors' addresses: G. Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US; V. B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France; A. Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India; H. Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd, Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T. Yan, Eaton Innovation Center, Prague, Czech Republic; T. He, C. Huang, J. A. Stankovic University of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA; T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California 94035.}

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.)

\authornotemark

Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command \authornotemark[\((number)\)] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth, is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov, rightsretained, iw3c2w3, or iw3c2w3g, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the

price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\acmission SBN(\langle ISBN \rangle)$ sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

\acmD0I

Setting it to the empty string, as $\c SBN{}$, suppresses printing the ISBN. The macro $\c SBN{}$ sets the DOI of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to the empty string, as \acmDOI{}, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [$\langle url \rangle$], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

```
\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}
```

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}}$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
\begin{CCSXML}
<ccs2012>
  <concept>
```

```
<concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010562</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Embedded systems/concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>500</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
 <concept_id>10010520.10010575.10010755</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Redundancy</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>300</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
 <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization~Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 3.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the

Table 3: Parameters for the \backslash setcopyright command

Doromotor	Maaning
Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset.
	(This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "tradi-
	tional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication
	rights to ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to
	themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the
	publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2,
	when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 4: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

\setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TeX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard \maketitle.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings. This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command $\texttt{settopmatter}\{\langle settings \rangle\}$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 4. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[\langle stage\rangle]}{\langle date\rangle}}$ sets the history of the publication. The $[\langle stage\rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:

figure, table: a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.

figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

sidebar, marginfigure, margintable: in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.

- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
 \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
   (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number
              & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer & GF\\
 MAC Layer
                & CSMA/MMSN\\
 Radio Layer & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
                & 20m--45m\\
  \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Descriptions of images

\Description

Some readers of ACM publications might be visually challenged. These readers might use a voice-over software to read aloud the papers. It is important to provide them a description of each image used in the paper.

The command \Description[\(\)short \(description \) \] \{\long \(description \) \} \) should be placed inside every figure, teaserfigure or marginfigure environment to provide a description of the image(s) used in the figure. Unlike \Caption, which is used alongside the image, \Description is intended to be used instead of the image, for example,

```
\begin{figure}
  \centering
  \includegraphics{voltage}
  \Description{A bell-like histogram centered at $0.5$~V with most measurements between $0.2$~V and $0.8$~V}
  \caption{Histogram of the measurements of voltage}
  \label{fig:voltage}
\end{figure}
```

At present the lack of descriptions generates a warning at compilation.

2.7 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

2.8 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
```

```
\begin{printonly}
  Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.9 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, T_EX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.10 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

acks

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum

All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name\rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url\rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number\rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to the $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
  The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
  matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
  their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
  supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
    Science Foundation of
    China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
    No.: \grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
    and \grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
    Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

2.11 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended, as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}

One of the more common versions is

\setcitestyle{nosort}

It is useful if you do not like the way natbib sorts citation lists.

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized $BibT_EX$ entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format. bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

```
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
 author =
               "Dave Novak",
               "Solder man",
 title =
 booktitle =
               "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
 year =
 publisher =
               "ACM Press",
               "New York, NY",
 address =
               "4",
 pages =
               "March 21, 2008",
 month =
 doi =
               "10.9999/woot07-S422",
 howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
@periodical{JCohen96,
 key =
                "Cohen",
                "Jacques Cohen",
 editor =
                "Special issue: Digital Libraries",
 title =
 journal =
                "Communications of the {ACM}",
 volume =
                "39",
                "11",
 number =
 month =
                nov,
                "1996",
 year =
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

A note about sorting. The current ACM bibliography styles always sort the entries according to authors names and publication year. There is a controversy about sorting

names with "von" or "van" part: should Ludwig van Beethoven be sorted under "V" or under "B"? The American practice is to use "van" in sorting, i.e. to file van Beethoven under "V". However, some authorities recommend to sort Dutch persons according to their last names (see e.g. https://www.ifla.org/files/assets/cataloguing/pubs/names-of-persons_1996.pdf). While I do not want to take a part in this dispute, I would like to point to the old "noopsort" trick by Oren Patashnik. Add to the .bib file the line

```
@PREAMBLE{"\providecommand{\noopsort}[1]{}"}
and then encode the author as
author = {Ludwig {\noopsort{Beethoven}}van Beethoven},
```

This will make the author to be sorted as "Beethoven" rather than "van Beethoven".

2.12 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- 1. ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.13 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.14 Disabled or forbidden commands

The goal of acmart package is to provide a uniform look and feel for ACM publications. Accordingly, a number of commands is forbidden or disabled in acmart.

You may *not* put several authors or several e-mails into a \author or \email command. This may lead to errors or warning.

You cannot change \baselinestretch in your document: this produces an erorr. You should not abuse the command \vspace: this command may disturb the type-setting of ACM papers.

2.15 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

2.16 Currently supported publications

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
DTRAP	Digital Threats: Research and Practice
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMCGIT	Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Tech-
	niques
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information
	Processing

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command (continued)

Abbreviation	Publication
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TDSCI	ACM Transactions on Data Science
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TIOT	ACM Transactions on Internet of Things
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and
	Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Com-
	puting Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3 \ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2018/12/16 v1.57 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx, longtable}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is valid
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                 {\tt 32 \ define@choicekey*+ \{acmart.cls\} \{format\} [\ ACM@format@nr] \{\% \} } \\
                 manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                     sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                     \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                       acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                       sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                 38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                 39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                 40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                 41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                 42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                 43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                 44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                 45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                 46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                 47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                 48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                 49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                 50 \if@ACM@screen
                 51
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                 52 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                 fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                       false}}
                 56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                 57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                 58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                 59
                 60
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                     \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                       false}}
                 64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                 65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                 66 \if@ACM@review
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                       \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                 69 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                 71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                       false}}
                 72
                 73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77
                              \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
         \if@ACM@nonacm
                         Special option for non-ACM publications using the ACM typesetting options.
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{nonacm}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@nonacm
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using nonacm mode}%
                                \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printacmreffalse}%
                                % in 'nonacm' mode we disable the "ACM Reference Format"
                          86
                                % printing by default, but this can be re-enabled by the
                          87
                                % user using \settopmatter{printacmref=true}
                          88
                          89
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using nonacm mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option nonacm can be either true or
                                false}}
                          93 \ExecuteOptionsX{nonacm=false}
        \if@ACM@balance
                         Whether to balance the last page
                          94\define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{balance}[true]{}{%
                              \PackageError{\@classname}{The option balance can be either true or
                                false}}
                          97 \ExecuteOptionsX{balance}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib Whether we use natbib mode
                           98 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          100
                          101
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                          102
                              fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option natbib can be either true or
                                 false}}
                          105 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous
                         Whether we use anonymous mode
                          106 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          108
                          109
                                 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                          111 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
```

```
false}}
                      113 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
 \if@ACM@timestamp
                     Whether we use timestamp mode
                      114 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                      115 \if@ACM@timestamp
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                      116
                      117
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                      119 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option timestamp can be either true or
                            false}}
                      121 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
\if@ACM@authordraft
                     Whether we use author-draft mode
                      122 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                      123 \if@ACM@authordraft
                      124
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                      125
                             \@ACM@timestamptrue
                            \@ACM@reviewtrue
                      126
                          \else
                      127
                      128
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                      129 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authordraft can be either true or
                      131 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
      \ACM@fontsize The font size to pass to the base class
                      132 \def\ACM@fontsize{}
                      133 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      134 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      135 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      136 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      137 \DeclareOptionX{draft}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      138 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      139 \ProcessOptionsX
                      140 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                     3.4 Setting switches
\if@ACM@manuscript
                     Whether we use manuscript mode
                      141 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
   \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                      142 \newif\if@ACM@journal
                     The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                      143 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
```

```
Setting up switches
```

```
144 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
145 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
      I am switching to sigconf.}
147
    \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
149 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
150 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
151 \else
152 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
153 \fi
154 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
155 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
156 \relax % manuscript
157 \@ACM@journaltrue
158 \or % acmsmall
159 \@ACM@journaltrue
160 \or % acmlarge
161 \@ACM@journaltrue
162 \or % acmtog
163 \@ACM@journaltrue
164 \or % sigconf
165 \@ACM@journalfalse
166 \or % siggraph
167 \@ACM@journalfalse
168 \or % sigplan
169 \@ACM@journalfalse
170 \or % sigchi
171 \@ACM@journalfalse
172 \or % sigchi-a
173 \@ACM@journalfalse
174 \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue
175 \fi
```

3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
176 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
177 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
    \relax % manuscript
178
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
179
   \or % acmsmall
180
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
181
182
    \or % acmlarge
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
    \or % acmtog
184
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
185
    \or % sigconf
186
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
```

```
\or % siggraph
188
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
189
      \or % sigplan
190
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
191
192
      \or % sigchi
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
193
     \or % sigchi-a
194
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
195
    \fi
196
197 \fi
198 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
199 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
200 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
201 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   Booktabs is now the default
202 \RequirePackage{booktabs}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
203 \RequirePackage{refcount}
204 \RequirePackage{totpages}
   The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command
205 \RequirePackage{environ}
   We use setspace for double spacing
206 \if@ACM@manuscript
207 \RequirePackage{setspace}
208 \onehalfspacing
209\fi
   We need textcase for better upcasing
210 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
211 \if@ACM@natbib
212 \RequirePackage{natbib}
213 \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
214 \section*{\refname}%
215 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\refname}%
216 }
217 \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
218 \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
219 \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
```

```
220
                      \renewcommand\NAT@open{(}\renewcommand\NAT@close{)}\fi
221
                \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
222
                      223
224
                \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                      225
                \def\@tempb{curly}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
226
                      \renewcommand\NAT@open{\{}\renewcommand\NAT@close{\}}\fi
227
                \def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
228
                      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
229
                \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
230
                      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
231
                \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
232
                      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
233
                \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
234
                      \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
235
                236
                      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
237
                \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
238
239
                      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
240
                \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                      \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
241
                \def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempb
242
                      \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
243
                \def\@tempb{sort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
244
                      \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
245
                \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
246
247
                      \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
                \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
248
                      \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
249
                \def\@tempb{nocompress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
250
                      \def\NAT@cmprs{\z@}\fi
251
252
                \def\@tempb{sort&compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
253
                      \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
                \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
254
                      \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
255
                \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
                      \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
257
                \def\@tempb{elide}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
258
                      \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
259
                \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
260
                      \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
261
                \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
262
                      \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
263
                \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
264
265
                \if\@tempc\relax\else
266
                      \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
267
                      \def\@tempb{open}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                         \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
268
                      \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
269
```

```
\def\@tempb{aysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                           271
                                   \xdef\NAT@aysep{\dempc}\fi
                           272
                                   \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                           273
                                   \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                           274
                           275
                                   \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempb
                           276
                                    \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
                                   \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempb
                           277
                                    \xdef\NAT@sep{\@tempc}\fi
                           278
                                \fi
                           279
                                }%
                           280
                                \NAT@@setcites
                           281
                                \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
                           283
                                 \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
                           284
                                 \verb|\csname| bibstyle@#1\endcsname| let\bibstyle@gobble%|
                           285
                                 \else%
                           286
                                 \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
                           287
                           288
                                 \fi
                           289 }%
                           290\fi
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                          The default author-year format:
                           291 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                           292
                                 authoryear,%
                           293
                                 open={[},close={]},citesep={;},%
                                 aysep={},yysep={,},%
                                 notesep={, }}}
   \bibstyle@acmnumeric
                          The default numeric format:
                           297 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                           298
                           299
                                 numbers,sort&compress,%
                           300
                                 open={[},close={]},citesep={,},%
                                 notesep={, }}}
                             The default is numeric:
                           302 \if@ACM@natbib
                           303 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
                           304\fi
                          Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their LATEX defaults
         \@startsection
                          since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want
                          hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:
                           305 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
```

306 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi

308 \@tempskipa #4\relax

\xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi

```
\@afterindenttrue
309
             \ifdim \@tempskipa <\z@
310
                  \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
311
             \fi
312
             \if@nobreak
313
314
                  \everypar{}%
315
             \else
                  \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
316
             \fi
317
             \@ifstar
318
                  {\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc t}\{\#3\}\{\#4\}\{\#5\}\{\#6\}\}\%}
319
                  {\@dblarg{\@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}}}
321 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
             \end{colevel $$ \left( \frac{2-\mathbb C}{0} \otimes e^2\right)^2 $$ (a) $$ \operatorname{colevel} (1) $$ (b) $$ (b) $$ (b) $$ (b) $$ (c) $$ (
322
             \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
323
                  \let\@svsec\@empty
324
             \else
325
                  \refstepcounter{#1}%
326
327
                  \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
328
             \@tempskipa #5\relax
329
             \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
330
                  \begingroup
331
                        #6{%
332
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
333
334
                                   \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
                   \endgroup
335
                  \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
336
                  \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
                              \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
                  \fi
339
340
                   \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
341
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
                              \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
342
                        \fi
343
                        #7}%
344
             \else
345
                  \def\@svsechd{\%}
346
347
                        #6{\hskip #3\relax
                        \@svsec #8}%
348
349
                        \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
350
                             \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
351
352
353
                        \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
354
                              \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
355
                                   \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
                             \fi
356
                             #7}}%
357
            \fi
358
```

```
360 \def\@xsect#1{%
                       \@tempskipa #1\relax
                       \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right)
                  362
                         \par \nobreak
                  363
                  364
                         \vskip \@tempskipa
                  365
                         \@afterheading
                  366
                       \else
                         \@nobreakfalse
                  367
                         \global\@noskipsectrue
                  368
                         \everypar{%
                  369
                  370
                           \if@noskipsec
                             \global\@noskipsecfalse
                            {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
                  372
                             \clubpenalty\@M
                  373
                             \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
                  374
                             \unskip
                  375
                             \@tempskipa #1\relax
                  376
                  377
                             \hskip -\@tempskipa
                  378
                             \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
                  379
                             \everypar{}%
                  380
                           \fi}%
                  381
                       \fi
                  382
                       \ignorespaces}
                  384 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                  385 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                       \@tempskipa #3\relax
                  386
                       \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                  387
                         \begingroup
                  388
                           #4{%
                  389
                  390
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                  391
                               \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                         \endgroup
                  392
                       \else
                  393
                         \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                  394
                       \fi
                  395
                       \@xsect{#3}}
                  396
                 The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
\@startsection
                 table of contents work.
                  397 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                      \setTrue{#1}%
                       \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                  399
                       \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                  400
                         {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{\#2}%
                  401
                       \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                  402
                       \if@filesw
                  403
                         \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                         \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                  405
```

\@xsect{#5}}

```
406
                                                    \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                                           407
                                           408 \addvspace{32\p@\@plus14\p@}%
                                           409 }
      \l@subsection Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
                                          410 \left( \frac{1}{0pt}{1pc}{2pc}{} \right)
      \l@subsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                          411 \def \leq (0pt){1pc}{3pc}{}
\lesubsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                          412 \ensuremath{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{\def}{
                                                We need to define foonote-related stuff before the call to hyperref (Ross Moore)
         \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                                          413 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
    \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                                          414 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                          415 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                                                         \reset@font\small
                                          416
                                                         \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                                           417
                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                                           418
                                                                \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                                           419
                                           420
                                                         }%
                                                         \color@begingroup
                                           421
                                                              \@makefntext{%
                                           422
                                           423
                                                                  \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                          424
                                                         \color@endgroup}}%
                                          425 \fi
\@mpfootnotetext We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                                          426 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                                          427 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                                                         \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                           429
                                                         \reset@font\footnotesize
                                          430
                                                         \hsize\columnwidth
                                                         \@parboxrestore
                                           431
                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                                           432
                                                                    {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                                           433
                                                         \color@begingroup\centering
                                                              \@makefntext{%
                                                                   \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                           436
                                                         \color@endgroup}}
                                        AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
        \@makefnmark
```

```
And now, hyperref
439 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
440 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
441 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
442 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
    \def\unskip{}%
    \def\textbullet{- }%
444
445
    \def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
446
447 }
448 \urlstyle{rm}
449 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
450 \relax % manuscript
451 \or % acmsmall
452 \or % acmlarge
453 \or % acmtog
454 \or % sigconf
455 \or % siggraph
456 \or % sigplan
457 \urlstyle{sf}
458 \or % sigchi
459 \or % sigchi-a
   \urlstyle{sf}
460
461 \fi
462 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
      \hypersetup{colorlinks,
464
        linkcolor=ACMPurple,
465
        citecolor=ACMPurple,
466
        urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
467
468
        filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
      \else
      \hypersetup{hidelinks}
470
471
    \hypersetup{pdflang={en},
472
      pdfdisplaydoctitle}}
473
  Bibliography mangling.
474 \if@ACM@natbib
475 \let\citeN\cite
    \let\cite\citep
    \let\citeANP\citeauthor
478
    \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
    \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
    \let\citeNP\citealt
480
    \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
481
       {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
482
         \providecommand\newblock{}%
485 \else
```

```
\AtBeginDocument{%
                      486
                            \let\shortcite\cite%
                      487
                            \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
                      488
                      489 \fi
                      490 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
                          \ifNAT@numbers\cite[#1]{#2}\else\citeyearpar[#1]{#2}\fi}
                     The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliogra-
\bibliographystyle
                     phy style. We turn it back to the LATEX definition:
                     492 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
                          \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
                            \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
                      494
                      495
                            {\if@filesw
                      496
                                \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
                             \fi}}
                      498
                        Graphics and color.
                      499 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
                      500 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
                        We define ACM colors according to [7]:
                      501 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
                      502 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
                      503 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
                      504 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
                      505 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
                      506 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
                      507 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
                      508 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
                        Author-draft mode
                      509 \if@ACM@authordraft
                      510 \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
                          \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
                          \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
                          \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
                     513
                               Unpublished working draft.\\
                      514
                     515
                              Not for distribution.}}
                      516 \fi
```

3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
517 \RequirePackage{geometry}
518 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
519 \relax % manuscript
520 \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
```

```
marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
521
522 \or % acmsmall
      \geometry{twoside=true,
523
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
524
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
525
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
526
527
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
     }%
528
529 \or % acmlarge
530
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
531
        includeheadfoot,
532
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
533
        marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded
534
        }%
535
536 \or % acmtog
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
537
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
538
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
539
540
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
541
        }%
542
543 \or % sigconf
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
544
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
547
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
548
        }%
549
550 \or % siggraph
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
551
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
552
553
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
554
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
555
        }%
556
557\or % sigplan
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
559
        includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
560
561
        top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
562
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
563
564 \or % sigchi
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
567
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
568
        top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
569
       }%
570
```

```
571 \or % sigchi-a
                   \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
                     paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
             573
                     includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
             574
                     marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
             575
                     top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
             576
             577
                     \@mparswitchfalse
             578
             579
                      \reversemarginpar
             580 \fi
            Paragraphing
\parindent
  \parskip
             581 \setlength\parindent{10\p@}
             582 \setlength\parskip{\z@}
             583 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             584 \relax % manuscript
             585 \or % acmsmall
             586 \or % acmlarge
             587 \or % acmtog
             \$ \setlength\parindent{9\p0}%
             589 \or % sigconf
             590 \or % siggraph
             591 \or % sigplan
             592 \or % sigchi
             593 \or % sigchi-a
             594 \fi
```

\normalparindent

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

```
595 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}
```

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
596 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@ 597 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@} 598 \RequirePackage{manyfoot} 599 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission} 600 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses} 601 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission} 602 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
```

```
\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:
                603 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                604 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}
               We do not use footnote rules in minipages
 \endminipage
                605 \def\endminipage{%
                       \par
                       \unskip
                607
                608
                       \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                         \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                609
                         \normalcolor
                610
                         \unvbox\@mpfootins
                611
                612
                       \fi
                       \@minipagefalse
                613
                     \color@endgroup
                614
                     \egroup
                615
                     \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
\@textbottom
               Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
               com/a/62318/5522
                617 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                618 \let\@texttop\relax
                   In two-column layouts, force both columns to be the same height by inserting extra
               internal vertical space to fill out the page.
                619 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                620 \relax % manuscript
                621 \or % acmsmall
                622 \or % acmlarge
                623 \or % acmtog
                624 \flushbottom
                625 \or % sigconf
                626 \flushbottom
                627 \or % siggraph
                628 \flushbottom
                629 \or % sigplan
                630 \flushbottom
                631 \or % sigchi
```

3.8 Fonts

634\fi

632 \flushbottom 633 \or % sigchi-a

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

The code below is by Ross Moore.

```
635 \RequirePackage{iftex}
```

```
636 \ifPDFTeX
                                                                    637 \input{glyphtounicode}
                                                                    638 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                                                                    639 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
                                                                    640 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                                                                    641 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                                                                    642 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{0074 0074}
                                                                    643 \neq f_t \{0066 0074\}
                                                                    644 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{0054 0068}
                                                                    645 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                                                    646\fi
                                                                    647 \RequirePackage{cmap}
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                                 Whether we load the new fonts
                                                                    648 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                                    649 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                                                   650 \footnote{1}{050 
                                                                                           have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                   651
                                                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                                   653 \left[ \frac{3}{fileExists{zi4.sty}{}} \right] \
                                                                                           have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                                    {\tt 656 \setminus IfFileExists\{newtxmath.sty\}\{}\{\ClassWarning\{\@classname\}\{You\ do\ not\ Additional and Additional and
                                                                                           have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                                             We use Libertine throughout.
                                                                    659 \if@ACM@newfonts
                                                                    660 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
                                                                    661\ifxetex
                                                                    662 \RequirePackage[tt=false]{libertine}
                                                                    663 \setmonofont{inconsolata}
                                                                    664 \else
                                                                    665 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
                                                                    666 \fi
                                                                    667 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
                                                                    668 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
                  \liningnums
                                                                Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
                                                                 fontspec, some users do.
                                                                    670 \let\liningnums\@undefined
                                                                   671 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                                                                \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                                                                             The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
                                                                   673 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                    674 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
                                                                    675 \fi
```

3.9 Image descriptions

```
A local switch: whether there is a description in the given figure
\if@Description@present
                          676 \newif\if@Description@present
                          677 \@Description@presenttrue
 \if@undescribed@images
                         A global switch whether some images were not described
                          678 \newif\if@undescribed@images
                          679 \@undescribed@imagesfalse
                         The Description macro right now just sets switches
           \Description
                          680 \newcommand\Description[2][]{\global\@Description@presenttrue}
                             The global warning
                          681 \AtEndDocument{\if@undescribed@images
                          682 \ClassWarningNoLine{\@classname}{Some images may lack descriptions}\fi}
                             Hooks for figures
                          683 \AtBeginEnvironment{figure}{\@Description@presentfalse}
                          {\tt 684 \AtBeginEnvironment\{figure*\}\{\QDescription\Qpresentfalse\}}
                          685 \AtEndEnvironment{figure}{\if@Description@present\else
                               \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                               \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}\fi}
                          688 \AtEndEnvironment{figure*}{\if@Description@present\else
                               \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                               \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}\fi}
                          3.10 Floats
                          We use the caption package
                          691 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                          692 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                          693 \if@ACM@journal
                          694 \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                                 textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
                               \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                          697 \else
                               \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                          698
                                 textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                          699
                               \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          700
                          701 \relax % manuscript
                          702 \or % acmsmall
                          703 \or % acmlarge
                          704 \or % acmtog
                          705 \or % sigconf
                               \or % siggraph
                          706
                                 \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
```

707

708

\or % sigplan

\captionsetup{labelfont={bf},

```
textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
                 710
                711 \or % sigchi
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                712
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                713
                       \captionsetup[table]{labelfont={bf, small},
                714
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 715
                716
                     \or % sigchi-a
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                717
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                718
                       \captionsetup[table]{labelfont={bf, small},
                719
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 720
                 721 \fi
                 722\fi
      sidebar
                The sidebar environment:
                 723 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 724 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                725 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
     \@sidebar
                The processing of the saved text
                726 \long\def\@sidebar#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=sidebar}%
                727 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
 marginfigure The marginfigure environment:
                728 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
\@marginfigure
                The processing of the saved text
                729 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup
                730 \captionsetup{type=figure}%
                     \marginpar{\@Description@presentfalse\centering
                731
                       \small#1\if@Description@present\else
                732
                          \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                          \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}
                 735
                          \fi}%
                     \egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                737 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                738 \long\def\@margintable#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=table}%
                739 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                   SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                Here we use figure* and table* for this.
\fulltextwidth
                We define the width of the boxes as
                 740 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                 741 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
```

```
\@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                    default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                    742 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    743 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                    744 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                    745 \def\@fpsadddefault{\def\@fps{tp}}%
                    746 \@float}
                    747 \fi
    \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                    748 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    749 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                           \end@float\egroup}
                    750
                    751 \fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                   This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
                    752 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                    753 \par\vskip\z@skip
                         \@minipagefalse
                         \outer@nobreak
                    755
                         \egroup
                    756
                    757
                         \color@endbox
                         \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                           \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                         \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                    761 }
                    3.11 Lists
                    762 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    763 \relax % manuscript
                    764 \or % acmsmall
                    765 \or % acmlarge
                    766 \or % acmtog
```

767 \or % sigconf 768 \or % siggraph 769 \or % sigplan

774 \or % sigchi
775 \or % sigchi-a

776\fi

770 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
771 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
772 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
773 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effec-

```
tively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin
                   minus \labelsep.
                    777 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
                    778 \AtBeginDocument{%
                        \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
                        \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
                    780
                    781
                        %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
                    782
                        %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
                    783
                         %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
                         \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
                    786
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
                    787
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    788
                    789
                        %% Second-level and higher lists.
                    790
                    791 \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
                    792 \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
                    793 \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    794 \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
                        \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
                    795
                        \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
                        \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
                        \@listi}
                    799 \newskip\listisep
                    800 \listisep\smallskipamount
                    801 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
                        \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                    803 \listparindent\z@
                    804 \topsep\listisep}
                    805 \let\@listi\@listI
                    806 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
                        \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                    808 \topsep\z@skip}
                    809 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
                    810 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    811 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
                    812 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    813 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
                    814 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    815 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
                    816 \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
\descriptionlabel We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:
                    817 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}
                   Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize
```

818 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{% \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth

and enumerate environments.

\description

```
\let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
820
821 }{
    \endlist
822
823 }
824 \end{scription} \end{scription} % for efficiency
```

Top-matter data

864

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
CIE,%
826
    CSUR,%
827
   DTRAP,%
828
829
    IMWUT,%
    JACM,%
830
    JDIQ,%
831
    JEA,%
832
    JERIC,%
833
    JETC,%
835
    JOCCH,%
   PACMCGIT,%
836
   PACMHCI,%
837
   PACMPL,%
838
    POMACS,%
839
    TAAS,%
    TACCESS,%
842
   TACO,%
843
   TALG,%
   TALLIP,%
844
   TAP,%
845
   TCPS,%
846
847 TDSCI,%
848
   TEAC,%
   TECS,%
849
850
   THRI,%
851
   TIIS,%
852
   TIOT,%
853
   TISSEC,%
854
   TIST,%
855
    TKDD,%
856
    TMIS,%
    TOCE,%
857
   TOCHI,%
858
859
   TOCL,%
   TOCS,%
861
   TOCT,%
862
   TODAES,%
   TODS,%
863
   TOG,%
```

```
TOIS,%
865
    TOIT,%
866
    TOMACS,%
867
    TOMM,%
868
    TOMPECS,%
869
870
    TOMS,%
871
    TOPC,%
    TOPS,%
872
    TOPLAS,%
873
    TOS,%
874
    TOSEM,%
875
876
    TOSN,%
    TRETS,%
    TSAS,%
878
    TSC,%
879
    TSLP,%
880
881 TWEB%
882 }{%
883 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
884 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
886
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
887
888 \or % CSUR
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
889
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
891
892 \or % DTRAP
    \def\@journalName{Digital Threats: Research and Practice}%
893
    894
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2576-5337}%
895
896 \or % IMWUT
897
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
898
   \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
899
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
900
    \@ACM@screentrue
901
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
903 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
907\or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-1955}%
911 \or % JEA
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
912
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
913
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
```

```
915 \or % JERIC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
918 \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\scriptsize QpermissionCodeOne}\{1073-0516\}\%}
919 \or % JETC
920 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
922 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
923 \or % JOCCH
924 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
926 \or % PACMCGIT
927 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Comput. Graph. Interact. Tech.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6193}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
931 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
932 \or % PACMHCI
933 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
935 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
937 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
938 \or % PACMPL
939 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
943 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
944 \or % POMACS
945 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
946 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
947 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
948 \@ACM@screentrue
949 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
950 \or % TAAS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
954 \or % TACCESS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
956 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
957 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
958 \or % TACO
959 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
960 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
961 \or % TALG
962 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
963 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
```

964 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%

```
965 \or % TALLIP
% \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
969 \or % TAP
970 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
972 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
973 \or % TDSCI
974 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Data Science}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Data Sci.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-3224}%
977 \or % TEAC
978 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
979 \or % TECS
980 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
981 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
982 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
983 \or % THRI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
985 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
986 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
987\or % TIIS
988 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet of Things}%
993 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Things}%
994 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6207}%
995 \or % TISSEC
996 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
997 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
998 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
999 \or % TIST
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
1003 \or % TKDD
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
1006
1007 \or % TMIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
1008
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
1010 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
1011 \or % TOCF
1012
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
1013
```

\def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%

```
1015 \or % TOCHI
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
1016
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
1018
1019 \or % TOCL
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
1023 \or % TOCS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
1024
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
1027 \or % TOCT
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
1031 \or % TODAES
1032 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
1033 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
1034 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
1035 \or % TODS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
1037
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
1038
1039 \or % TOG
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
1042
1043 \or % TOIS
1044 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
1045
1046 \or % TOIT
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
1049
1050 \or % TOMACS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
1053 \or % TOMM
1054 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
    \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
1057
1058 \or % TOMPECS
1059 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
1061 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
1062 \or % TOMS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
1063
```

\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%

```
1065 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
1066 \or % TOPC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
1070 \or % TOPS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
1074 \or % TOPLAS
1075 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
1078 \or % TOS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
1079
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
1080
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
1081
1082 \or % TOSEM
1083 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
1085 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
1086 \or % TOSN
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
1087
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
1088
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
1090 \or % TRETS
1091 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
1093
1094 \or % TSAS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
1098 \or % TSC
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
1101
1102 \or % TSLP
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
1106 \or % TWEB
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
1110\fi
1111 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
1112 }{%
1113 \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
1114 }%
```

```
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
                    1115 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                       The defaults:
                    1116 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
                    1117 \def\@journalName{}%
                    1118 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
                    1119 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
                    1120 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
   \acmConference This is the conference command
                    1121 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                         \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                    1123
                         \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                    1124
                         \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                    1125
                         \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                    1126
                           \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                    1127
                    1128 \fi}
                    1129 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                    1130 DC, USA}
    \acmBooktitle The book title of the conference:
   \@acmBooktitle
                   1131 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                    1132 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name
                               \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                    1133
                    1134
                                 \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
  \@editorsAbbrev How to abbreviate editors
                    1135 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
     \@acmEditors The list of editors
                    1136 \def\@acmEditors{}
          \editor Add a new editor to the list
                    1137 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                           \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                    1138
                         \else
                    1139
                           \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                    1140
                            \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                    1141
                    1142 \fi}
        \subtitle The subtitle macro
                    {\tt 1143 \def\subtitle\#1{\def\@subtitle{\#1}}}
                    1144 \subtitle{}
                    The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
\num@authorgroups
                    1145 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                    1146 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
```

```
The total number of authors
                       \num@authors
                                                            1147 \newcount\num@authors
                                                            1148 \num@authors=0\relax
\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                            Whether we are continuing an author group
                                                            1149 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                            1150 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                    \author
                                                            Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                                                            1151 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                                                                         \footnote{Model} \ \ \footnote{Model} On the put several $$ \class* 
                                                            1152
                                                                                    authors in the same \string\author\space macro!}}{}%
                                                            1153
                                                                          \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
                                                            1154
                                                                          \if@insideauthorgroup\else
                                                            1155
                                                                               \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                                                            1156
                                                                               \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                                                            1157
                                                                          \fi
                                                            1158
                                                                          \ifx\addresses\@empty
                                                            1159
                                                                               \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                            1160
                                                                                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)%
                                                            1161
                                                                                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else\\Submission Id:
                                                            1162
                                                                                               \@acmSubmissionID\fi}}%
                                                            1163
                                                                                    \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                                                            1164
                                                            1165
                                                                                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                                                            1166
                                                                                    \gdef\authors{#2}%
                                                            1167
                                                                               \fi
                                                            1168
                                                            1169
                                                                          \else
                                                                               \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                            1170
                                                            1171
                                                                                    \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
                                                                                    \g@addto@macro\\authors{\and#2}\%
                                                            1172
                                                                               \fi
                                                            1173
                                                                          \fi
                                                            1174
                                                                          \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                            1175
                                                                               \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                            1176
                                                                                    \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.
                                                            1177
                                                                                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id:
                                                            1178
                                                                                          \@acmSubmissionID\fi}%
                                                            1179
                                                                               \fi
                                                            1180
                                                                          \else
                                                            1181
                                                                               \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
                                                            1182
                                                                               \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                                                            1183
                                                            1184
                                                                                    \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                                          \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                                                            1185
                                                                                    \else
                                                            1186
                                                                                          \g@add to @macro\short authors {\and $\#2$}\%
                                                            1187
                                                                                    \fi
                                                            1188
                                                            1189
                                                                               \else
```

\ifx\shortauthors\@empty

```
\gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
                                  1191
                                           \else
                                  1192
                                             \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                  1193
                                           \fi
                                  1194
                                         \fi
                                  1195
                                  1196
                                      \fi}
                    \affiliation The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional
                                  argument, which we use differently from amsart.
                                  1197 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
                                       \global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                       \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\affiliation{#1}{#2}}%
                                  1200
                                       \fi}
                                  1201
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                  Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
                                  address punctuation)
                                  1202 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                  1203 [true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}}
         \additionalaffiliation
                                 Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                  1204 \def\additionalaffiliation#1{\authornote{\@additionalaffiliation{#1}}}
         \@additionalaffiliation
                                 Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                  1205 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                       \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                  1206
                                       \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                  1207
                                  1208
                                       \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                  1209
                                       \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                  1210
                                       \let\streetaddress\position
                                  1211 \let\city\position
                                  1212 \let\state\position
                                  1213 \let\postcode\position
                                  1214 \let\country\position
                                  1215 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                          \email
                                 The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                  we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                  1216 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                       addresses in the same \string\email\space macro!}}{}%
                                  1218
                                       \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                  1219
                                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{\#2}}\%
                                  1220
                                       \fi}
                                  1221
                         \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                  1222 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
```

```
\authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                  1223 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                  1224 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
    \@titlenotes The title notes
                  1225 \def\@titlenotes{}
      \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                  1226 \def\titlenote#1{%
                       \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                  1227
                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                  1228
                  1229
                         \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
                  1230
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                  1231
                         1232
                       \fi}
                  1233
 \@subtitlenotes
                 The subtitle notes
                  1234 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
   \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                  1235 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                       \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                  1236
                  1237
                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                  1238
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                  1239
                  1240
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                  1241
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                  1242
                  1243 \fi}
   \@authornotes The author notes
                  1244 \def\@authornotes{}
     \authornote Adding a note to the author
                  1245 \def\authornote#1{%
                  1246 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                  1247
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                  1248
                         \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                  1249
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                  1250 \fi}
                  Adding a footnote mark to the authors
 \authornotemark
                  1251 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                  1252 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                      \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                  1253
                  1254
                  1255
                       1256
                      \fi}
```

\acmVolume The current volume 1257 \def\acmVolume#1{\def\@acmVolume{#1}} 1258 \acmVolume{1} \acmNumber The current number 1259 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}} 1260 \acmNumber{1} \acmArticle The current article 1261 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}} 1262 \acmArticle{} \acmArticleSeq The sequence number 1263 \def\acmArticleSeq#1{\def\@acmArticleSeq{#1}} 1264 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle} \acmYear The current year 1265 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}} 1266 \acmYear{\the\year} \acmMonth The current month 1268 \acmMonth{\the\month} \@acmPubDate The publication date 1269 \def\@acmPubDate{\ifcase\@acmMonth\or 1270 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or 1271 July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or 1272 December\fi~\@acmYear} \acmPrice The price 1273 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}} 1274 \acmPrice{15.00} \acmSubmissionID The submission ID 1275 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}} 1276 \acmSubmissionID{} \acmISBN The book ISBN 1278 \acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM} \acmDOI The paper DOI $1279 \def\acmDOI#1{\def\@acmDOI{#1}}$ 1280 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn} Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it: \if@ACM@badge 1281 \newif\if@ACM@badge

1282 \@ACM@badgefalse

```
\@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge
                   1283 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
                   1284 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}
\@ACM@title@width The width of the badge
                   1285 \newlength\@ACM@title@width
 \@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title
                   1286 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
                   1287 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}
       \acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                   1288 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                   1289 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                   1290 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                   1291 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                   1292 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
       \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                   1293 \newcommand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                   1294 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                   1295 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                   1296 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                   1297 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
       \startPage The start page of the paper
                   1298 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                   1299 \startPage{}
           \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                   1300 \def\terms#1{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The command \string\terms{} is
                           obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
        \keywords
                   Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                   compatibility.
                   1302 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                   1303 \keywords{}
         abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                   use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                   1304 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
   \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                   1305 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                   1306 \@saveabstract{}
         \@lempty
                   The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                   1307 \long\def\@lempty{}
```

```
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                    1308 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                    1309 \if@ACM@printccs
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                    1310
                    1311 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                    1313 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                    1314 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                    1315 \if@ACM@printacmref
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                    1316
                    1317 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                    1318
                    fi}{\classError{\classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                    1321 \if@ACM@printfolios
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                    1322
                    1323 \else
                           \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                    1325 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printfolios can be either true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                    The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                    1326 \define@cmdkev{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                         \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                              #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                    1328
                             numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                    1329
     \settopmatter The usual syntactic sugar
                    1330 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                        Now the settings
                    1331 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                    1332 \if@ACM@manuscript
                    1333 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                    1334 \else
                    1335 \if@ACM@journal
                    1336
                           \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                    1337 \else
                           \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                    1338
                    1339 \fi
                    1340 \fi
                    1341 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
        \@received The container for the paper history
                    1342 \def\@received{}
```

```
1343 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                     \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                1344
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                1345
                          \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                1346
                1347
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                1348
                        \fi
                1349
                      \else
                1350
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                1351
                          \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                1352
                1353
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                1354
                        \fi
                1355
                1356 \fi}
                1357 \AtEndDocument{%
                     \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                1358
                1359
                        \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                1360
                     \fi}
                        Concepts system
                We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                1361 \RequirePackage{comment}
                1362 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
                This is the storage macro and counter for concepts
    \@concepts
                1363 \let\@concepts\@empty
                1364 \newcounter{@concepts}
      \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                1365 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                1366 \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
\ccsdesc@parse
                \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                1367 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                1368 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                     \stepcounter{@concepts}%
                1369
                      \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                1370
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                1371
                1372
                          \textbf{#2}}%
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                1373
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                1374
                      \g@addto@macro{\@concepts}{\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname
                1375
                        \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                1376
                        \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                1377
                1378
                      \fi
                1379
                     \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
```

\received The \received command

```
\expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1380
                               \textrightarrow\ }%
                      1381
                            \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                      1382
                              \addtocounter{@concepts}{-1}%
                      1383
                              1384
                      1385
                              1386
                              #3\fi\fi\ifnum\value{@concepts}=0.\else; \fi}%
                      1387
                          \fi
                      1388 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish
                     Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1389 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
                             Copyright system
                      3.14
                      This is from acmcopyright.sty
 \if@printcopyright
                     Whether to print a copyright symbol
                      1390 \newif\if@printcopyright
                      1391 \@printcopyrighttrue
 \if@printpermission
                     Whether to print the permission block
                      1392 \newif\if@printpermission
                      1393 \@printpermissiontrue
       \if@acmowned Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper
                      1394 \newif\if@acmowned
                      1395 \@acmownedtrue
                         Keys:
                      1396 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
                           \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
                      1397
                             acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
                      1398
                             usgov, usgovmixed, cagov, cagovmixed, licensedusgovmixed, %
                      1399
                             licensedcagov,licensedcagovmixed,othergov,licensedothergov,%
                      1400
                             iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{%
                           \@printpermissiontrue
                      1402
                           \@printcopyrighttrue
                      1403
                           \@acmownedtrue
                      1404
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
                      1405
                            \@printpermissionfalse
                      1406
                      1407
                            \@printcopyrightfalse
                            \@acmownedfalse
                      1408
                      1409
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
                      1410
                            \@acmownedfalse
                      1411
                      1412
                      1413
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
                      1414
                            \@acmownedfalse
```

```
1416
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
                   1417
                         \@printpermissiontrue
                   1418
                         \@printcopyrightfalse
                   1419
                   1420
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1421
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1422
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
                   1423
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1424
                   1425
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1428
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov
                   1429
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1430
                   1431
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                   1432
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1433
                   1434
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                   1435
                         \@acmownedtrue
                   1436
                   1437
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                   1438
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1439
                        \fi
                   1440
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                   1441
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1442
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1443
                        \fi
                   1444
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                   1445
                   1446
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1447
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1448
                        \fi}
   \setcopyright
                  This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
                   1449 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                   1450 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
\@copyrightowner
                   1451 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                   1452 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                       \or % acmcopyright
                   1454 Association for Computing Machinery.
                   1455 \or % acmlicensed
                   1456 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                   1457 ACM\@.
                        \or % rightsretained
                   1458
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                       \or % usgov
```

\AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%

```
1461 \or % usgovmixed
```

1462 Association for Computing Machinery.

1463 \or % cagov

1464 Crown in Right of Canada.

1465 \or %cagovmixed

1466 Association for Computing Machinery.

1467 \or %licensedusgovmixed

1468 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to

1469 ACM\@.

1470 \or % licensedcagov

1471 Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to

1472 ACM\@.

1473 \or %licensedcagovmixed

1474 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to

1475 ACM\@.

1476 \or % othergov

1477 Association for Computing Machinery.

1478 \or % licensedothergov

 1479 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to

1480 ACM\@.

1481 \or % ic2w3www

1482 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published

under Creative Commons CC-BY~4.0 License.

1484 \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle

1485 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published

under Creative Commons CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0 License.

1487 \fi}

\@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI

1488 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

\@copyrightpermission The canned permission block.

1489 \def\@copyrightpermission{%

1490 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none

1491 \or % acmcopyright

Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this

work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided

that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial

 $\,$ advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on

the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by

others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is

 $_{1498}$ $\,\,$ permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to

1499 redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission

and hspace $\{.5pt\}$ from a fee. Request permissions from

permissions@acm.org.

1502 \or % acmlicensed

1503 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this

 $_{\rm 1504}$ $\,\,$ work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided

that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial

advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on

- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
- is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
- or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1513 \or % rightsretained
- 1514 Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
- $_{\rm 1515}$ $\,$ for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
- $_{
 m 1516}$ copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
- and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
- page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
- honored. For all other uses, contact the
- owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
- 1521 \or % usgov
- This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States
- 1523 Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- source.
- 1527 \or % usgovmixed
- 1528 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- government purposes only.
- 1533 \or % cagov
- 1534 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- $_{\rm 1538}$ $\,$ others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- $\,$ Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- $\,$ use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- $_{
 m 1542}$ on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- 1543 others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- $_{1545}$ permission and \hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1547 \or % cagovmixed
- 1548 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- $_{\rm 1549}$ $\,$ affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- $_{\rm 1552}$ $\,$ government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
- To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior

- specific permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- from permissions@acm.org.
- 1559 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1566 \or % licensedcagov
- This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1568 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1570 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1573 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1580 \or % licensedcagovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
- Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1587 \or % othergov
- 1588 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
- $\,$ such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- $_{\rm 1591}$ $\,$ publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- Government purposes only.
- 1593 \or % licensedothergov
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
- 1597 retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
- this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes only.
- 1600 \or % iw3c2w3
- This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution $^{\sim}4.0$
- 1602 International (CC-BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
- disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
- the appropriate attribution.
- 1605 \or % iw3c2w3g
- 1606 This paper is published under the Creative Commons

```
Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
                                             1607
                                                               (CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                                             1608
                                                               disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                                             1609
                                                               the appropriate attribution.
                                             1610
                                             1611 \fi}
  \copyrightyear
                                             By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
                                             1612 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                                             1613 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
                                            The teaser figures container
\@teaserfigures
                                              1614 \def\@teaserfigures{}
       teaserfigure The teaser figure
                                             1615 \newenvironment{teaserfigure}{\Collect@Body\@saveteaser}{}
       \@saveteaser
                                            Saving the teaser
                                             1616 \long\def\@saveteaser#1{\g@addto@macro\@teaserfigures{\@teaser{#1}}}
                    \thanks We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works
                                             1617 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                                             1618
                                                          \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                                                                 \if@ACM@anonymous
                                             1619
                                             1620
                                                                       \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                                             1621
                                                                 \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                             1622
                                             1623
                                                               \fi}}
                                                                Typesetting top matter
                                             Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all
                                             cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in
                                             the construction \ensuremath{\langle etwocolumn[\langle box \rangle]}.
                                              1624 \newbox\mktitle@bx
             \maketitle The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are not in the title
```

Anothon

box.

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1625 \def\maketitle{%
1626 \if@ACM@anonymous
1627  % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1628 \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1629 \fi
1630 \begingroup
1631 \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
1632 \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
```

```
\renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1633
    \hsize=\textwidth
1634
    \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1635
    1636
    \@printtopmatter
1637
    \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1638
    \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1639
    1640
    \@titlenotes
1641
    \@subtitlenotes
1642
1643
    \@authornotes
    \let\@makefnmark\relax
    \let\@thefnmark\relax
    \let\@makefntext\noindent
1646
    \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1647
      \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1648
       1649
    \fi
1650
    1651
      \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1652
        \if@ACM@journal
1653
          \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1654
            1655
        \fi
1656
1657
      \fi
    \fi
1658
    \if@ACM@nonacm\else\footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1659
      \if@ACM@authordraft
1660
         1661
             Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1662
        \color[gray]{0.9}%
1663
1664
      \fi
1665
      \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1666
      \if@ACM@authorversion\else
       \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1667
      \fi
1668
      \if @ACM@manuscript \else
1669
        \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1670
       {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1671
1672
1673
      \if@printcopyright
1674
       \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1675
1676
      \else
1677
       \@copyrightyear.\
1678
1679
      \if@ACM@manuscript
1680
       Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
      \else
1681
       \if@ACM@authorversion
1682
```

```
This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1683
                                   your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1684
                                   of Record was published in
1685
                                   \if@ACM@journal
1686
                                        \emph{\@journalName}%
1687
                                   \else
1688
                                        \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1689
                                   \fi
1690
                                   \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1691
1692
                                   \else
1693
                                        , \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1694
                                   \fi\\
1695
                              \else
1696
                                   \if@ACM@nonacm\else
1697
                                        \if@ACM@journal
1698
                                             \verb|\englimber| \englimber | \e
1699
                                             \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1700
1701
                                             \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1702
                                        \else % Conference
                                             \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1703
                                             \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1704
                                             1705
                                        \fi
1706
                                   \fi
1707
                              \fi
1708
                        \fi}
1709
                   \fi
1710
              \endgroup
1711
              \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1712
              \@mkabstract
1713
1714
              \if@ACM@printccs
1715
                   \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
                        {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
1716
                                \@concepts\par}\egroup
1717
                     \fi
1718
                \fi
1719
                \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1720
1721
                        {\if@ACM@journal
                                \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1722
1723
                                \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1724
                           \fi
1725
                                \@keywords}\par\egroup
1726
1727
                \fi
1728
              \andify\authors
1729
              \andify\shortauthors
1730
              \global\let\authors=\authors
              \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
1731
             \if@ACM@printacmref
1732
```

```
\@mkbibcitation
                   1733
                         \fi
                   1734
                         \hypersetup{%
                   1735
                           pdfauthor={\authors},
                   1736
                           pdftitle={\@title},
                   1737
                   1738
                           pdfsubject={\@concepts},
                   1739
                           pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
                           pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
                   1740
                             \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
                   1741
                             and hyperref
                   1742
                             \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
                   1743
                         \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
                   1744
                                             % at the top of page 1
                   1745
                         \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
                   1746
                         \@printendtopmatter
                   1747
                         \@afterindentfalse
                   1748
                         \@afterheading
                   1749
                   1750 }
                   This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
\@specialsection
                   1751 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                        \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1753
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1754
                         \or % acmsmall
                   1755
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1756
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1757
                   1758
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1759
                         \or % acmtog
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1760
                         \or % sigconf
                   1761
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1762
                   1763
                         \or % siggraph
                   1764
                           \section*{#1}%
                         \or % sigplan
                   1765
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1766
                         \or % sigchi
                   1767
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1768
                        \or % sigchi-a
                   1769
                   1770
                           \section*{#1}%
                        \fi}
                   The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that
\@printtopmatter
                   for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the
                   margins.
                   1772 \def\@printtopmatter{%
                        \ifx\@startPage\@empty
                   1773
                            \gdef\@startPage{1}%
                   1774
```

\else

1775

```
\fi
            1777
                 \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
            1778
                 \noindent
            1779
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1780
            1781
                 \relax % manuscript
            1782
                    \box\mktitle@bx\par
                 \or % acmsmall
            1783
                   \box\mktitle@bx\par
            1784
                 \or % acmlarge
            1785
                   \box\mktitle@bx\par
            1786
            1787
                 \or % acmtog
            1788
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
                 \or % sigconf
            1789
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1790
                 \or % siggraph
            1791
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1792
            1793
                 \or % sigplan
            1794
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1795
                 \or % sigchi
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1796
                 \or % sigchi-a
            1797
                   \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
            1798
                   \if@ACM@badge
            1799
            1800
                       \marginpar{\noindent
            1801
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                           \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
            1802
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
            1803
                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
            1804
                          \fi
            1805
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
            1806
            1807
                           \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
            1808
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}%
                          \fi}%
            1809
                   \fi
            1810
            1811
                 \fi
            1812 }
\@mktitle
           The title of the article
            1813 \def\@mktitle{%
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1814
                 \relax % manuscript
            1815
            1816
                   \@mktitle@i
                 \or % acmsmall
            1817
                   \@mktitle@i
            1818
                 \or % acmlarge
            1819
                   \@mktitle@i
            1820
                 \or % acmtog
            1821
            1822
                   \@mktitle@i
            1823
                 \or % sigconf
```

\setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%

1776

```
\@mktitle@iii
                 1824
                       \or % siggraph
                 1825
                         \@mktitle@iii
                 1826
                       \or % sigplan
                 1827
                         \@mktitle@iii
                 1828
                 1829
                       \or % sigchi
                 1830
                         \@mktitle@iii
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1831
                         \@mktitle@iv
                 1832
                       \fi
                 1833
                 1834 }
   \@titlefont The font to typeset the title
                 1835 \def\@titlefont{%
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1836
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1837
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1838
                 1839
                       \or % acmsmall
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1840
                 1841
                       \or % acmlarge
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1842
                       \or % acmtog
                 1843
                 1844
                         \Huge\sffamily
                       \or % sigconf
                 1845
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1846
                       \or % siggraph
                 1847
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1848
                       \or % sigplan
                 1849
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1850
                       \or % sigchi
                 1851
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1852
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1853
                 1854
                          \Huge\bfseries
                       \fi}
                 1855
\@subtitlefont
                 The font to typeset the subtitle
                 1856 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1858
                         \mdseries
                 1859
                      \or % acmsmall
                 1860
                         \mdseries
                 1861
                 1862
                       \or % acmlarge
                         \mdseries
                 1863
                       \or % acmtog
                 1864
                          \LARGE
                 1865
                       \or % sigconf
                 1866
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1867
                 1868
                       \or % siggraph
                          \LARGE\mdseries
```

```
\or % sigplan
                                 1870
                                                   \LARGE\mdseries
                                 1871
                                             \or % sigchi
                                 1872
                                                   \LARGE\mdseries
                                 1873
                                 1874
                                             \or % sigchi-a
                                 1875
                                                   \mdseries
                                 1876
                                             \fi}
                               The version of \mktitle for most journals
    \@mktitle@i
                                 1877 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                                             \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                                             \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1880
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1881
                                 1882
                                             \footnote{Manage} \end{mage} \e
                                 1883
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1884
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1885
                                 1886
                                             \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
                                 1887
                                                 \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                 1888
                                                      1889
                                 1890
                                                              \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                                 1891
                                                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1892
                                                 \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
                                 1893
                                                      \@titlefont\noindent
                                 1894
                                                      \@title
                                 1895
                                             \footnotemark \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                 1896
                                                 \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
                                 1897
                                             \fi}%
                                 1898
                                             \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                 1899
                                                 \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1900
                                                 1901
                                                          \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
                                 1902
                                 1903
                                             \fi
                                             \par\bigskip}}%
  \@mktitle@ii
                                 The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
                                 The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
                                 leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
                                 1905 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                                                 \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
                                 1906
                                                      \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                                 1907
                                                      \if@ACM@badge
                                 1908
                                                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1909
                                                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1910
                                 1911
                                                          \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
```

```
\ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                          1912
                                                                                        1913
                                                                                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                                          1914
                                                                                 \fi}%
                                          1915
                                                                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                          1916
                                          1917
                                                                      \fi
                                          1918
                                                                      \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
                                          1919
                                                                            \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                          1920
                                                                                  \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
                                          1921
                                                                            \fi
                                          1922
                                          1923
                                                                      \if@ACM@badge
                                          1924
                                                                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                          1925
                                                                            \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
                                          1926
                                                                                 \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                          1927
                                                                                        1928
                                                                                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
                                          1929
                                          1930
                                                                                 \fi}%
                                          1931
                                                                      \fi
                                                                      \par\bigskip}}%
                                          1932
\@mktitle@iv
                                         The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
                                          1933 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                                                               \verb|\color| white @bx=\vbox{\raggedright} for the continuous of th
                                          1934
                                                                      \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
                                          1935
                                          1936
                                                                      \noindent\@title
                                          1937
                                                                   \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                                                         \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
                                          1938
                                                                  \fi
                                          1939
                                                                   \par\bigskip}}%
                                          1940
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress

This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item
- 3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1941 \newbox\@ACM@commabox
1942 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
1943  \ifvmode\else
1944  \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
1945  \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
1946  \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
1947  \fi\fi
1948  #1}
```

```
Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
 \institution
              commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
    \position
  \department
              \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
\streetaddress
              1949 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \city \quad {\tt 1950 \def\postcode\#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}}
       \state 1951 \if@ACM@journal
    \postcode 1952 \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                   \def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
              1953
     \country
              1954
                   \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                   \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1955
                   \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1956
                  1957
              1958 \else
                   1959
                   \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
              1960
                   1961
                     #2\else#2\par\fi}%
              1962
              1963 % \def\streetaddress#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
                  \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                  \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
              1966% \def\postcode#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else\unskip\space#1\fi}%
                  \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
              1968 \fi
              Typesetting the authors
  \@mkauthors
              1969 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
              1970 \hsize=\textwidth
                   \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              1971
                   \relax % manuscript
              1972
              1973
                     \@mkauthors@i
                   \or % acmsmall
              1974
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1975
              1976
                   \or % acmlarge
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1977
                   \or % acmtog
              1978
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1979
                   \or % sigconf
              1980
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1981
                   \or % siggraph
              1982
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1983
                   \or % sigplan
              1984
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1985
              1986
                   \or % sigchi
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1987
                   \or % sigchi-a
              1988
                     \@mkauthors@iv
              1989
                   \fi
              1990
              1991
                   \endgroup
```

1992 }

```
\@authorfont Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                        1993 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
    \@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                        1994 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                           Adjusting fonts for different formats
                        1995 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                        1996 \relax % manuscript
                        1997 \or % acmsmall
                        1998 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                             \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
                        2000 \or % acmlarge
                        2001 \or % acmtog
                        2002 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                        2003 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                        2004 \or % sigconf
                        2005 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                        2006 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                        2007 \or % siggraph
                        2008 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2009 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2010 \or % sigplan
                        2011 \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                        2012 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2013 \or % sigchi
                        2014 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                        2015 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                        2016 \or % sigchi-a
                        2017 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                        2018 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
\@typeset@author@line
                       At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
                        them in the journal style
                        2020 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                        2021 \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                            \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                        2022
                             \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                        2023
                               \andify\@currentaffiliations
                        2024
                        2025
                                 \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                        2026
                             \fi
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                       This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
        \@mkauthors@i
                        same affiliation becomes _and_:
                        2028 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                        2029 \def\@currentauthors{}%
```

2030 \def\@currentaffiliations{}%

```
\global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
                    2031
                         \def\@author##1{%
                    2032
                           \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                    2033
                             \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                    2034
                           \else
                    2035
                              2036
                    2037
                           \fi
                    2038
                           \def\email##1##2{}%
                    2039
                         \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                    2040
                           \def\@tempa{\##2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                    2041
                              \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                    2042
                                 \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                    2043
                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                    2044
                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                    2045
                                   \@affiliationfont##2}%
                    2046
                              \else
                    2047
                                \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                    2048
                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                    2049
                    2050
                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                             \fi
                    2051
                           \fi
                    2052
                            \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                    2053
                         \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                    2054
                    2055
                           \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                          \par\medskip}%
                    2056
                    2057 }
    \@mkauthors@ii
                    The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                    sary.
                    The box to put an individual author in
        \author@bx
                    2058 \newbox\author@bx
                    The width of the author box
     \author@bx@wd
                    2059 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
    \author@bx@sep
                    The separation between author boxes
                    2060 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                    2061 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
                    Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
\@typeset@author@bx
                    2062 \end{typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}\%} \\
                         2063
                           \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                    2064
                           \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                    2065
                         \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                    2066
                         \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                    2067
                         \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
                    2068
```

\@mkauthors@iii The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box. 2069 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N — $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2071
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2072
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2073
     \else
2074
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2075
       \relax % 0?
2076
2077
       \or % 1=one author per row
2078
       \or % 2=two authors per row
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2079
       \or % 3=three authors per row
2080
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2081
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
2082
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2083
       \else % three authors per row
2084
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
2085
       \fi
2086
     \fi
2087
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2088
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2089
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2090
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2091
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2092
     \else
2093
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2094
     \fi
2095
     2096
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2097
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\bgroup
2098
         \mathchardef\UrlBreakPenalty=10000\nolinkurl{##2}\egroup}%
2099
     \else
2100
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\bgroup
2101
         2102
2103
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2104
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2105
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2106
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2107
     \else
2108
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2109
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2110
```

```
\setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2111
     \fi
2112
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2113
2114 }%
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:
     \hsize=\textwidth
2115
     \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent
2116
2117
       \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
       \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv

2119

The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2120 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by \author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must be of width (width - author@bx@sep)/N - author@bx@sep, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
2121
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2122
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2123
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2124
2125
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2126
       \relax % 0?
2127
2128
       \or % 1=one author per row
       \else % 2=two authors per row
2129
2130
           \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
       \fi
2131
     \fi
2132
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
Now, parsing of \addresses:
2134
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2135
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2136
2137
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2138
     \else
2139
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
     \fi
2140
     \gdef\and{}}%
2141
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2142
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2143
2144
     \else
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2145
2146
     \fi}%
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2147
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2148
```

```
\setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                                                                                            2149
                                                                                                                                                        \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                                                                                            2150
                                                                                                                 \else
                                                                                            2151
                                                                                                                          \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
                                                                                            2152
                                                                                                                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                                                                                            2153
                                                                                                                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                                                                                            2154
                                                                                                                 \fi
                                                                                            2155
                                                                                                                  \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
                                                                                            2156
                                                                                            2157 %
                                                                                            Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
                                                                                                                          \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
                                                                                            2158
                                                                                                                          \prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{$\operatorname{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{\operatorname{har}}\prootem{{har}}\prootem{{har}}\prootem{{har}}\p
                                                                                            2159
                                                                                                                          \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                                                                                            2160
                                                                                                                          \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
                                                                                            2161
                                                                                           Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
\@mkauthorsaddresses
                                                                                            2162 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%
                                                                                                                 \ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                                                                                                                 Authors' \else Author's \fi
                                                                                            2164
                                                                                                                 \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                                                                                            2165
                                                                                                                 addresses: \else address: \fi
                                                                                            2166
                                                                                            2167
                                                                                                                 \bgroup
                                                                                                                 \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                                                  \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                            2169
                                                                                                                  \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                                                                                            2170
                                                                                                                  \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                            2171
                                                                                            2172
                                                                                                                  \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                            2173
                                                                                                                  \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                            2174
                                                                                                                  \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                                                                                                                  \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                                                            2175
                                                                                                                  \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                                                                                            2176
                                                                                                                  \def\@author##1{##1}%
                                                                                            2177
                                                                                                                  \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                                                                                            2178
                                                                                                                  \addresses
                                                                                            2179
                                                                                            2180
                                                                                                                 \egroup}
                                                                                         This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
                         \@setaddresses
                                                                                            2181 \def\@setaddresses{}
                                                                                          Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
                \@authornotemark
                                                                                            2182 \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensuremath{\ensuremath} \ensuremath} \ensu
           \@@authornotemark
                                                                                          Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
                                                                                            2183 \def\@@authornotemark#1{\g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\footnotemark[#1]}}
                                     \@mkteasers Typesetting the teasers
                                                                                            2184 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                                                            2185 \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
```

```
\def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                 2186
                           \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                 2187
                         \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                 2188
                           \noindent\@Description@presentfalse
                 2189
                           \@teaserfigures\par\if@Description@present\else
                 2190
                              \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                 2191
                 2192
                              \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without
                 2193
                                description}\fi
                         \medskip}%
                 2194
                       \fi}
                 2195
  \@mkabstract
                 Typesetting the abstract
                 2196 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                       \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                 2197
                       {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                 2198
                         \if@ACM@journal
                 2199
                            \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                 2200
                 2201
                           \section*{\abstractname}%
                 2202
                 2203
                        \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                 2204
                 2205
                       \fi\egroup}
\@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                 2206 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                      \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                 2207
                       \def\footnotemark{}%
                 2208
                       \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                 2209
                       \def\footnote{\ClassError{\@classname}{Please do not use footnotes
                 2210
                           inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                 2211
                           \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                 2212
                       \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                 2213
                         Article \@acmArticle \fi}%
                 2214
                       \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                 2215
                 2216
                       \noindent\bgroup
                         \def\\{\unskip{}, \ignorespaces}\authors\egroup. \@acmYear. \@title
                       \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                 2219
                         % The 'nonacm' option disables 'printacmref' by default,
                 2220
                         % and the present \@mkbibcitation definition is never used
                 2221
                         % in this case. The conditional remains useful if the user
                 2222
                         % explicitly sets \settopmatter{printacmref=true}.
                 2223
                         \if@ACM@journal
                 2224
                            \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                 2225
                            \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                 2226
                            \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                 2227
                         \else
                 2228
                            In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                 2229
                            \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                 2230
                 2231
                              \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors~\@editorsAbbrev.%
```

```
\fi\
                                                                                         2232
                                                                                                                                 ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                                                                                         2233
                                                                                                                                        2234
                                                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                         2235
                                                                                                            \fi
                                                                                         2236
                                                                                                            \ifx\end{0}\end{0}\
                                                                                         2238 \par\egroup}
        \@printendtopmatter
                                                                                        End the top matter
                                                                                         2239 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
                                      \@setthanks
                                                                                        We redefine \setthanks using \long
                                                                                         2240 \ef\enskip \fill 
\@setauthorsaddresses
                                                                                         2241 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
                                                                                         3.16 Headers and Footers
                                                                                         We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                                                                                         2242 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
               \verb|\ACM@linecount@bx| This is the box displayed in review mode|\\
                                                                                         2243 \if@ACM@review
                                                                                                           \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                                                                                                             \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                                                                                                              \newcount\ACM@linecount
                                                                                         2246
                                                                                                              \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                                                                                         2247
                                                                                                              \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                                                                                         2248
                                                                                                                     \addinecount@bx\[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%}} \addinecount@bx\[4e
                                                                                         2249
                                                                                                                                     \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                                                                                         2250
                                                                                                                                     \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\\
                                                                                         2251
                                                                                                                                     \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                                                                         2252
                                                                                                                                     \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                                                                                         2253
                                                                                                                                     \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                                                                                         2254
                                                                                                                                     {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                                                                                         2255
                                                                                                                                     \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                                                                                         2256
                                                                                         2257 \fi
                       \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                                                                                         2258 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                                                                                                            \if@ACM@review
                                                                                         2259
                                                                                                              \ACM@mk@linecount
                                                                                         2260
                                                                                                              \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                                                                         2261
                                                                                                                     \put(-26, -22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                                                                         2262
                                                                                         2263
                                                                                                             \end{picture}%
                                                                                                            \fi}
                                                                                         2264
```

```
\ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                                          2265 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                                                     \if@ACM@review
                                          2266
                                          2267
                                                      \ACM@mk@linecount
                                          2268
                                                     \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                          2269
                                                          \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                          2270
                                                     \end{picture}%
                                          2271 \fi}
                                         The timestamp system
       \ACM@timestamp
                                          2272 \if@ACM@timestamp
                                          2273 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                                                     % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                                                      \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                                          2275
                                                      \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                                          2276
                                                     \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                                          2277
                                          \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                                          2279
                                                          \footnotesize%
                                          2280
                                                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                                          2281
                                                          Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                                          2282
                                          2283
                                                          \the\year-\two@digits{\theta\the\month}-\two@digits{\theta\}%
                                          2284
                                                          \label{two@digits{theACM@time@minutes}{.}} \\ $$ \two@digits{theACM@time@minutes}{.} \\ $% \two@digits{theACM@time@minu
                                          2285
                                          2286
                                                          Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                                          2287
                                          2288 \fi
       \@shortauthors Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                                          anonymous mode:
                                          2289 \def\@shortauthors{%
                                          2290 \if@ACM@anonymous
                                          2291
                                          2292
                                                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id: \@acmSubmissionID\fi
                                                     \else\shortauthors\fi}
       \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                                          2294 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one The page style for all pages but the first one
                                          2295 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                                          2296 \fancyhf{}%
                                                    \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                          2297
                                          2298 \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                                     \def\@acmArticlePage{%
                                          2299
                                                          \ifx\@acmArticle\empty%
                                          2300
                                                              \if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi%
                                          2301
                                          2302
                                                          \else%
                                                              \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi%
                                          2303
```

```
\fi%
2304
     }
2305
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2306
     \relax % manuscript
2307
      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
2308
      \fancyhead[RO]{\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
2309
      \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
2310
2311
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2312
         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
2313
      \fi%
2314
     \or % acmsmall
2315
      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
2316
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
2317
      \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
2318
      2319
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2320
      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2321
         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2322
2323
      \fi%
2324
     \or % acmlarge
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
2325
         \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
2326
       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2327
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
2328
         \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage}%
2329
       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2330
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2331
         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2332
      \fi%
2333
2334
     \or % acmtog
      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
2335
2336
         \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
2337
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
      \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
2338
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
2339
         \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage\ACM@linecountR}%
2340
       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2343
2344
     \else % Proceedings
2345
      2346
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
2347
      2348
2349
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2350
         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2351
          \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2352
          \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
2353
```

```
\fi%
                                           2354
                                                        \fi
                                           2355
                                                         \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                           2356
                                                                \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
                                           2357
                                                        \fi
                                           2358
                                           2359
                                                         \if@ACM@timestamp
                                           2360
                                                                \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                                                        \fi
                                           2361
                                           2362 }
                                           2363 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
            \@folio@wd
                                          Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
            \@folio@ht
                                           2364 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset
                                           2365 \@folio@wd=\z@
         \@folio@max 2366 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                                           2367 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc offolio@ht=\z@}}
                                           2368 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                                           2369 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                                           2370 \def\@folio@max{1}
                                           2371 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                           2372 \relax % manuscript
                                           2373 \or % acmsmall
                                           2374 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                                           2375
                                                         \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfolio@ht=1.25in}relax}
                                                         \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                                           2376
                                                        \def\@folio@max{8}
                                           2377
                                           2378 \or % acmlarge
                                                        \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                                           2379
                                                        \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                                           2380
                                                        \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                                           2382
                                                       \def\@folio@max{10}
                                           2383 \fi
         \@folioblob The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                                           2384 \end{area} escape and the lattice of the lat
                                                       \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
                                           First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
                                                        \loop
                                           2386
                                                                 \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                                           2387
                                                                   \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                                           2388
                                                           \repeat
                                           2389
                                                              \advance\ensuremath{@\text{tempcnta}}\ by -1\relax
                                           2390
                                                              \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                                           2391
                                                              \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
                                           2392
                                                              \advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
                                           2393
                                                              \begin{picture}(0,0)
                                           2394
                                                              2395
                                           2396
                                                                        \rlap{%
                                           2397
                                                                             \adjust{-0.45\efolio@ht}[\z@][\z@]{%}
```

```
\rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                                                       2398
                                                                                               \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
                                                       2399
                                                                                                     \centering
                                                       2400
                                                                                                     \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
                                                       2401
                                                                          \end{picture}\fi}
                                                       2402
                                                       2403
                                                      The page style for the first page only.
firstpagestyle
                                                       2404 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                                                                         \fancyhf{}%
                                                                          \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                                                          \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                                                       2407
                                                                          \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                       2408
                                                                          \relax % manuscript
                                                       2409
                                                                                \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                       2410
                                                                                2411
                                                                                \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                       2412
                                                                                        \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                                                       2413
                                                                                \fi%
                                                       2414
                                                                          \or % acmsmall
                                                       2415
                                                                                \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                       2416
                                                                                 \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                                       2417
                                                                                        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                                                       2419
                                                                                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                                                       2420
                                                                                \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                                                       2421
                                                                                \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                       2422
                                                                                \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                                                       2423
                                                                                \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
                                                       2424
                                                                          \or % acmlarge
                                                       2425
                                                       2426
                                                                                \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                                                \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                                       2427
                                                                                        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                                                       2428
                                                                                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                                                       2429
                                                                                \fi%
                                                       2430
                                                                                 \footnote{Months} \footnote{Monts} \footnote{Months} \footnote{M
                                                                                \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                                                                                \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                       2433
                                                                                \footnote{Months} \footnote{
                                                       2434
                                                                          \or % acmtog
                                                       2435
                                                                                \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                                                       2436
                                                                                \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                                                       2437
                                                                                        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                                                       2438
                                                                                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                                                       2439
                                                                                \fi%
                                                       2440
                                                                                \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                       2441
                                                                                \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                                                       2442
                                                                          \else % Conference proceedings
                                                       2443
                                                                                \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                                                       2444
                                                       2445
                                                                                \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
```

```
\fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                         2446
                               \fi
                         2447
                               \if@ACM@timestamp
                         2448
                                 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                         2449
                                 \foot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad}
                         2450
                                   \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                         2451
                                     \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM
                         2452
                         2453
                                   \fi}
                                 \else
                         2454
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                         2455
                         2456
                         2457
                               \fi
                         2458 }
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                         The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
                         2459 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                         2460 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                         2461 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                         2462 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                              \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                         2463
                               \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                              \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                         2466 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
```

3.17 Sectioning

\ACM@NRadjust Ross Moore's macro.

Initially \ACM@sect@format@ just passes through its #1 argument unchanged. When a sectioning macro such as \section occurs, the \ACM@NRadjust redefines \ACM@sect@format@ to expand into the styling commands; e.g., \@secfont. Then \Sectionformat is temporarily redefined to produce \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}, which ultimately becomes \Sectionformat{\@secfont{#1}}{#2}. This is done to allow \Sectionformat to be variable, as may be needed in particular circumstances. Its current expansion is saved as \realSectionformat which is used with the modified 1st argument, then \Sectionformat is reverted to its former expansion.

To style the section-number, the line #1{} is used at the end of \ACM@NRadjust. This imposes style-changing commands for fonts and sizes, but any \MakeUppercase acts on just the {}. It's a bit hacky, by essentially assuming that only numbers occur here, not letters to be case-changed. (This should be acceptable in a class-file, as it ought to be possible to change the case elsewhere, if that was ever desired.) Also, it can result in \@adddotafter being called too soon, so a slight adjustment is made, via \ACM@adddotafter, which now tests whether its argument is empty. But the coding has to allow for other packages to have also patched \@adddotafter.

2467 \def\ACM@NRadjust#1{%

```
2468 \begingroup
     \expandafter\ifx\csname Sectionformat\endcsname\relax
2469
    % do nothing when \Sectionformat is unknown
2470
      \def\next{\endgroup #1}%
2471
2472 \else
    \def\next{\endgroup
2473
      \let\realSectionformat\Sectionformat
2474
2475
      \def\ACM@sect@format@{#1}%
      \let\Sectionformat\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat
2476
^{2477} %% next lines added 2018-06-17 to ensure section number is styled
      \let\real@adddotafter\@adddotafter
2478
      \let\@adddotafter\ACM@adddotafter
      #1{}% imposes the styles, but nullifies \MakeUppercase
     \let\@adddotafter\real@adddotafter
2481
2482
    }%
2483 \fi \next
2484 }
2485 \def\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat#1#2{%
2486 \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}%
2487 \let\Sectionformat\realSectionformat}
2488 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ACM@sect@format}{\ACM@sect@format@}
2489 \def\ACM@sect@format@null#1{#1}
2490 \let\ACM@sect@format@\ACM@sect@format@null
2491 \AtBeginDocument{%
2492 \expandafter\ifx\csname LTX@adddotafter\endcsname\relax
2493 \let\LTX@adddotafter\@adddotafter
2494 \fi
2495 }
2496\def\ACM@adddotafter#1{\ifx\relax#1\relax\else\LTX@adddotafter{#1}\fi}
   Sectioning is different for different levels
2497 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
2498 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    {.25\baselineskip}%
2500 {\ACM@NRadjust\@secfont}}
2501 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
2502 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2503 {.25\baselineskip}%
2504 {\ACM@NRadjust\@subsecfont}}
2505 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
2506 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2507 {-3.5\p@}%
2508 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}}
```

\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat

\ACM@adddotafter

2510 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%

```
2511 {-3.5\p@}%
                                          2512 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@parfont\@adddotafter}}}
                                          2513 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                                          2514 \{-10\perbox{perbox{0.5}} \end{perbox{0.5}}
                                          2515 {4\p@}%
                                          2516 {\ACM@NRadjust\@parfont}}
\section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                                          2517 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                                          2518 \rightskip\@rightskip
                                          2519
                                                    \leftskip\z@skip
                                          2520 \parindent\z@}
                     \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
               \@subsecfont
                                          2521 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
         \@parfont 2523 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                                          2524 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                                          2525 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                                          2526 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                          2527 \relax % manuscript
                                          2528 \or % acmsmall
                                          2529 \or % acmlarge
                                          2530 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                          2531 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                                          2532 \or % acmtog
                                          2533 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                          2534 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                                          2535 \or % sigconf
                                          2536 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                          2537 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                          2538 \or % siggraph
                                          2539 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                          2540 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                          2541 \or % sigplan
                                          2542 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                          2543 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                                          2544 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                                                     {-.75\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                                          2545
                                                     {.25\baselineskip}%
                                          2546
                                                      {\@subsubsecfont}}
                                          2547
                                          2548 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                                          \label{lem:command} $$2549 \ \end{\operatorname{lem:command}} {4}{\z@}% $$
                                                     {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                          2550
                                                      \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                                          2551
                                                      {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                                          2552
                                          2553 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                                          2554 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\location{subparagraph}{5}{\l
                                                     \{-.5\baselineskip \eqrup{eplus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}\%
                                          2555
                                          2556
                                                      {-3.5\p@}%
```

```
{\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                 2557
                 2558 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                 2559 \or % sigchi
                 2560 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                 2561 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2562 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2563 \or % sigchi-a
                 2564 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
                 2565 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2566 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2567 \fi
  \@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command
                 2568 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}
                 Add space after a sectioning command
\@addspaceafter
                 2569 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}
```

3.18 TOC lists

\@dotser

Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LTEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2570 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

3.19 Theorems

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmplain theorem style.

2571 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2572 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

 $\ensuremath{\texttt{Qacmplainheadfont}}$ The font to typeset the head of the acmplain theorem style.

2573 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.

2574 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}

Customization of the acmplain theorem style:

2575 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr 2576 \relax % manuscript 2577 \or % acmsmall 2578 \or % acmlarge 2579 \or % acmtog 2580 \or % sigconf 2581 \or % siggraph

```
2582 \or % sigplan
                          2583 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
                          2584 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
                          2585 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2586 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2587 \or % sigchi
                          2588 \or % sigchi-a
                          2589 \fi
               acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2590 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                          2591 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2592
                          2593 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2594
                          2595 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                          2596 {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2597 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2598 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2599 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2600 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2601 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
  \@acmdefinitionindent The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2602 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
                         The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionheadfont
                          2603 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                         The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2604 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2605 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2606 \relax % manuscript
                          2607 \or % acmsmall
                          2608 \or % acmlarge
                          2609 \or % acmtog
                          2610 \or % sigconf
                          2611 \or % siggraph
                          2612 \or % sigplan
                          2613 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2614 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2615 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2616 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2617 \or % sigchi
                          2618 \or % sigchi-a
                          2619\fi
```

acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style

```
2620 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
     {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2622
       \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
2623
     {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2624
       \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
     {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
2625
     {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
2626
     {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
    {.}% punctuation after head
    {.5em}% spacing after head
    {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

Make acmplain the default theorem style.

```
2631 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
```

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138). The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2632 \AtEndPreamble{%
     \if@ACM@acmthm
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
2634
     \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
2635
     \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
2636
2637
     \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
2638
     \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
2639
2640
     \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
2641
     \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
2642
     }{}
2643
2644
     \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
     \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
2645
2646
     \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
2647
     \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
2648
2649
     \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
2650
     \@ifundefined{example}{%
2651
     \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
2652
2653
     \@ifundefined{definition}{%
2654
     \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
2655
     }{}
2656
```

```
\fi
                  2657
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2658
                  2659 }
\@proofnamefont
                  The font to typeset the proof name.
                  2660 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
                 Whether or not to indent proofs.
  \@proofindent
                  2661 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                     Customization of the proof environment.
                  2662 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2663 \relax % manuscript
                  2664 \or % acmsmall
                  2665 \or % acmlarge
                  2666 \or % acmtog
                  2667 \or % sigconf
                  2668 \or % siggraph
                  2669 \or % sigplan
                  2670 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
                  2671 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
                  2672 \or % sigchi
                  2673 \or % sigchi-a
                  2674\fi
          proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
                  2675 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
                  2676 \pushQED{\qed}%
                       \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                  2677
                  2678
                       \trivlist
                       \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                  2679
                              {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
                  2680
                  2681 }{%
                       \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
                  2682
                  2683 }
```

Balancing columns

We need balancing only if the user did not disable it, and we use a two column format

```
2684 \AtEndPreamble{%
2685 \if@ACM@balance
       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2686
       \relax % manuscript
2687
             \global\@ACM@balancefalse
2688
           \or % acmsmall
2689
             \global\@ACM@balancefalse
2690
           \or % acmlarge
2691
2692
             \global\@ACM@balancefalse
2693
           \or % acmtog
```

```
\RequirePackage{balance}%
2694
           \or % sigconf
2695
              \RequirePackage{balance}%
2696
           \or % siggraph
2697
              \RequirePackage{balance}%
2698
           \or % sigplan
2700
              \RequirePackage{balance}%
           \or % sigchi
2701
              \RequirePackage{balance}%
2702
           \or % sigchi-a
2703
              \global\@ACM@balancefalse
2704
       \fi
2705
2706
     \fi
2707 }
2708 \AtEndDocument{%
2709 \if@ACM@balance
2710 \if@twocolumn
2711 \balance
2712 \fi\fi}
```

3.21 Acknowledgments

```
\acksname
             2713 \newcommand\acksname{Acknowledgments}
       \acks This is a comment-like structure
             2714 \specialcomment{acks}{%
             2715 \begingroup
             2716 \section*{\acksname}
             2717 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\acksname}
             2718 }{%
             2719 \endgroup
             2720 }
             We just typeset the name of the sponsor
\grantsponsor
             2721 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
   \grantnum
             2722 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
```

3.22 Conditional typesetting

We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:

```
2724 \AtEndPreamble{%
2725 \if@ACM@screen
2726 \includecomment{screenonly}
2727 \excludecomment{printonly}
```

```
2728 \else
     \excludecomment{screenonly}
2729
     \includecomment{printonly}
2730
2731 \fi
2732 \if@ACM@anonymous
     \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
     \excludecomment{acks}
2735 \else
2736 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2737 \fi}
```

Additional bibliography commands

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2738 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
     \def\@tempa{#1}%
2739
     \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2740
2741
     \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
     \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
        arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2743
2744 \fi}
```

3.24 End of Class

2757 (/class)

\vspace We do not disable \vspace, but add warning to it

```
2745 \cdot M^{\c} \simeq {\c}^{\c} \
      only be used to provide space above/below surrounding
      objects}}{}{}
2748 \apptocmd{\@vspacer}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{\string\vspace\space should
      only be used to provide space above/below surrounding
2749
2750
      objects}}{}{}
```

\ACM@origbaselinestretch

We produce an error if the user tries to change \baselinestretch

```
2751 \let\ACM@origbaselinestretch\baselinestretch
2752 \AtEndDocument{\ifx\baselinestretch\ACM@origbaselinestretch\else
    \ClassError{\@classname}{An attempt to redefine
       \string\baselinestretch\space detected. Please do not do this for
2754
       ACM submissions!}\fi}
2755
2756 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. https://texfaq.org, 2019.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

1.48	\if@ACM@authorversion: Added
General: Added prologue option to	macro 32
xcolor 42	\maketitle: Added special case of
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 30	authorversion
Documentation update (siggraph) . 30	General: Added anonsuppress
1.49	environment 30
General: New journal: DTRAP 30	Added authorversion option (closes
1.53	https:
General: New journals: PACMCGIT,	//github.com/borisveytsman/
TIOT, TDSCI 30	acmart/issues/9) 30
Rearranged docs 30	v1.04
1.54	\acmArticleSeq: Name change by
General: Moved footnote stuff before	Matthew Fluet 61
hyperref call (Ross Moore) 30	\acmD0I: Name change by Matthew
1.56	Fluet 61
General: Documented \Description 30	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
1.57	Fluet 61
General: Booktabs package is now the	General: Updated bibliography for
default	siggraph
	v1.05
v1.00	General: Added processing doi
General: First released version 30	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
v1.01	numbers for sigproc.bib 30
General: Changed hyperref colors in	Patched \setcitestyle command;
screen mode (closes https:	closes https:
//github.com/borisveytsman/	//github.com/borisveytsman/
acmart/issues/1) 30	acmart/issues/19 30
Defined ACM colors 30	v1.06
Explicitly put draft option (closes	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 62
https:	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 62
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 62
acmart/issues/4) 33	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
Set headheight to 1pc for all	badges
formats (closes https:	Made generic 76
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is
acmart/issues/5) 30	
v1.02	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	badges
https:	Made more generic 76
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 77
acmart/issues/12) 30	
Documentation changes (closes	badges
https:	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 75
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@titlefont: Added macro 75
acmart/issues/13) 30	
v1.03	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 62
\@formatdoi: Added macro 67	

v1.07	\bibliographystyle: Redefined	
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with		42
abstract footnotes 70	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added	
Corrected a bug with permssion	macro	37
and footnotes order	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added	
v1.08	macro	37
General: SIGPLAN reformatting by	\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro	63
Matthew Fluet	General: Font adjustments for	
Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 30		79
v1.09	Increased font size for ACM Large	34
General: Revert SIGPLAN caption	Print bibliographic information by	
rules	default for the proceedings	63
v1.10	standardpagestyle: Added headers	
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi	\mathcal{C}	86
in manuscript and author vertsion,	1 8	86
https:	Suppressed folios if sig	86
<pre>//github.com/borisveytsman/</pre>	v1.14	
acmart/issues/36 70	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
General: Changes of	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear	
'licensedothergov' wording 65		37
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
location	3	37
v1.11	General: \citestyle updates	
General: Customization of ACM	,	30
theorem styles and proof	, and the second	35
environment by Matthew Fluet 30	v1.15	
v1.12		77
\@marginfigure: Now centering by	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors	0.1
default	,	81 86
\@margintable: Now centering by default48	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to	00
\@parfont: Moved to		80
\section@raggedright 92		97
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	\affiliation: Added code for author	21
Added macro44		59
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 50	\author: Added code for author	3)
\footnoterule: Made shorter 45		58
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	e 1	77
macro		77
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 46		77
\maketitle: Moved thankses to		97
copyrightpermission box 70		97
\section@raggedright: Introduced	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	
macro		58
General: Added graceful behavior	\institution: Added macro	77
when libertine fonts are absent 45	\num@authorgroups: Renamed	57
Documentation updates 30		59
v1.13	\position: Added macro	77
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage		77
footnotes centered 40	\state: Added macro	77

	\streetaddress: Added macro	77	'References' in PDF bookmarks	
	standardpagestyle: Better handling		(Matthew Fluet)	30
	of anonymous mode	86	Include 'References' in PDF	
•	v1.16		bookmarks (Matthew Fluet)	35
	\@headfootfont : Added macro	86	v1.20	
	General: Formatting header/footer		\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	
	(Matthew Fluet)	30	General: Bug fixes for bst	30
	standardpagestyle: Customize		v1.21	
	header/footer text font	86	\showeprint: Added macro	98
•	v1.17		v1.22	
	\@makefnmark: Redefined	40	General: More bibliography changes	20
	$\ensuremath{\verb{Qmkauthors:TOG}}$ now uses the same		for Aptara	30
	authors block as other journals		v1.23 General: Add PACMPL journal option	30
	\@mkauthors@ii: Deleted	80	v1.24	30
	\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	84	General: Add IMWUT journal option	51
	Changed format for sigs	84	v1.25	31
	\acmArticle: The default is now		General: Updated PACMPL	51
	numerical	61	v1.26	31
	\acmMonth: The default must be		General: Corrected \shortcite bug .	30
	numerical. Closes #50	61	Documentation typos fixed (thanks	50
	\acmNumber: The default is now		to Stephen Spencer)	30
	numerical	61	v1.27	
	\acmVolume: The default is now		\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	63
	numerical	61	v1.28	
	\acmYear: The default is now		\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to to	
	numerical		\textrightarrow (Matteo	
	\description: Decreased indent	50	Riondato)	64
	\grantnum: Added url	97	General: Corrected option natbib	
	\grantsponsor: Renamed	97	behavior	37
	\if@ACM@printacmref: Renamed	(2)	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	41
	from \if@ACM@printbib	63	v1.29	
	General: Slightly decreased margins	49	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
	for sigs	42	indentation (John Wickerson)	84
	standardpagestyle: Added paper title to sigs	96	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after	
		80	bullet and around rightarrow;	
,	v1.18 \@mkauthors@i: Now we andify		semicolon separators no longer in	
	affiliations	79	bold/italic (John Wickerson)	
	\@typeset@author@line: Added	1)	General: Increased head to 13pt	42
	macro	79	standardpagestyle: Corrected	07
	General: Natbib is now the default for	1)	printfolios (Matthew Fluet) v1.30	86
	all formats	30	\department: Added optional	
•	v1.19	30	parameter	77
	\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in		General: Added \frenchspacing	98
	PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	84	Bibtex style now recognizes https://	70
	\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in		in doi	30
	PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	97	Switched to T1: looks like libertine	50
	General: Include 'Abstract',		has problems with \l in OT1	46
	'Acknowledgements', and			51

v1.31		\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	
\@additionalaffiliation: Added		(Michael D. Adams)	33
macro	59	\institution: Added	
\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	84	obeypunctuation code	77
\@startsection: Added		\maketitle: Fixed the bug with	
\tochangmeasure	37	figures on top and bottom of the	
Rededined macro	39	title page, thanks to David Epstein	70
\@textbottom: Redefined	45	\position: Added obeypunctuation	
\acmMonth: The default now is the		code	77
current month (Matteo Riondato)	61	\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	
\acmYear: The default now is the		code	
current year (Matteo Riondato)	61	\state: Added obeypunctuation code	77
\additionalaffiliation: Added		\streetaddress: Added	
macro	59	obeypunctuation code	77
\l@subsection: Redefined macro	40	General: Added acmart-preload-hook	30
\1@subsubsection: Redefined macro	40	Added cmap and glyphtounicode .	45
General: Documentation changes	30	BibTeX comma before articleno bug	
v1.32		corrected	30
\@formatdoi: New doi format	67	BibTeX crossref bug corrected	30
General: Added POMACS journal		BibTeX numpages bug corrected .	30
option	30	Documentation updates	30
Format siggraph is now obsolete .	30	Moved \citename definition for	
v1.33		non-natbib bibliography, so a	
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added		package may redefine it	41
obeypunctuation code	77	Switched to Type 1 fonts for	
\@mkauthors@i: Added		libertine even if OTF-capable	
obeypunctuation code	79		46
\@mkauthors@iii: Added		firstpagestyle: Added right	
obeypunctuation code	81	linecount for two-column formats	89
\@mkauthors@iv: Added		Added timestamp (Michael	
obeypunctuation code	82	D. Adams)	89
\@subtitlefont: Added		standardpagestyle: Added right	
\normalsize	75	linecount for two-column formats	86
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro .	85	Added timestamp (Michael	
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro	86	D. Adams)	86
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page		v1.34	
number	86	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from	
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) .	86	doi numbers	84
Added submission id	86	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are	-
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro	61	continuous	85
\city: Added obeypunctuation code	77	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are	
\country: Added obeypunctuation	• •		
code	77	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are	03
\department: Added obeypunctuation	,,	continuous	86
code	77	\maketitle: Added date to the	50
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuat:		bibstrip in conf proceedings	70
Added macro		Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers	70
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro	33	Rearranged bibstrip	70
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	55	The \terms command is now	70
	32	obsolete	70
macro	34	ODSOICIE	70

\terms: The \terms command now	\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	
just produces a warning 62	bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk	
v1.35	colors in boxes do not work	85
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	
brackets for author-year style 37	macro	65
General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 30	\city: We now do not print this even	
If the copyright is set to usgov or	in SIG	77
rigtsretained, the price is	\country: Fixed bugs with extra	
suppressed 65	spaces	77
v1.36		40
\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 63	\postcode: We now do not print this	
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	even in SIG	77
authorsperrow overrride 81	\state: We now do not print this even	
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	in SIG	77
authorsperrow overrride 82	\streetaddress: We now do not	
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	print this even in SIG	77
typo, thanks to bargteil 33	General: Added 'textcase' package	35
General: Added PACMHCI journal	Added heightrounded to geometry	42
options 51	Added new copyright version:	20
Added the possibility to adjust	licensedcagov	30
number of author boxes per row	Added package cleveref	30
in conference formats 30		45
v1.37	371	
\description: Reduce list	Bibliography changes v1.41	30
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 50		30
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	General: Added new badges v1.42	50
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 50	General: Deleted ACM badges	30
\normalparindent: Set	v1.43	50
\normalparindent (Matthew	\@startsection: Added	
Fluet) 44	\makeatletter	39
General: Reduce list indentation	\country: Added comma before	,
(Matthew Fluet) 49	country for journals	77
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	v1.44	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 30	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro	57
v1.38	\@acmEditors: Added macro	57
General: Increase default font size for	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro	57
SIGPLAN 30, 34	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if	
v1.39	acmArticleSeq is empty	88
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 83	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has	
\authornotemark: Added macro 60	just one page, use 'page' instead of	
v1.40	ʻpages'	84
\@copyrightowner: Added new	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 66	macro	90
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	\acmArticle: The default is now	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 67	empty	61
\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle	
MakeTextUppercase 79	might be empty	
\@parfont: Switched to	\acmBooktitle: Added macro	57
MakeTextUppercase 92	\editor: Added macro	57

\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro	31	v1.47	
\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are		General: New journal: THRI	30
not printed (by Michael Ekstrand)	70	v1.48	
General: Added package refcount	30	\@headfootfont: Deleted	
Deleted package cleveref	30	unnecessary switch (Michael	
Put theorem defs in a separate style	30	D. Adams)	86
v1.45		\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
\@folioblob: Switched		indentation if abstract is followed	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		by an empty line	84
\sffamily\bfseries	88	\ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change	
\@parfont: Switched		(Michael D. Adams)	86
\bfeseries\sffamily to		\if@ACM@review: Review mode now	
\sffamily\bfseries	92	switches on folios	31
\@titlefont: Switched		\maketitle: Added acmart and	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		version info to pdfcreator tag	70
\sffamily\bfseries	75	Added language and doctitle	
v1.46		attributes to PDF (Andreas	
\@mkauthorsaddresses:Introduced		Reichinger)	70
macro	83	Suppressed empty DOI (Serguei	
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle	84	Mokhov)	70
\@printendtopmatter: Made it		General: \citeyear no longer	
\par\bigskip uniformly	85	behaves like \citeyearpar	41
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule	73	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams)	30
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced		Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel	
macro	85	Thomas)	30
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the		Misc entries in the bibliography no	
code to get rid of spurious		longer produce a separate date	30
underfull messages (Benjamin		Typos fixed (Jamie Davis)	30
Byholm)	85	v1.50	
\author: Started counting authors	58	\@copyrightpermission: New	
\authorsaddresses: Introduced		copyright statements for	
macro	60	iw3c2w3[g]	67
\country: Corrected spacing for		v1.51	
institution	77	General: Corrected the bug with price	
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified		suppression	65
description	31	Suppress price if the copyright is	
\liningnums: Workaround for		set to iw3c2w3 or iw3c2w3g	65
compatibility with fontspec	46	XeTeX now uses OTF fonts	
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses		(Joachim Breitner)	46
Thankses go before authors'		firstpagestyle: We now use journal	
addresses	70	abbreviation for footers	89
\num@authors: Introduced macro	58	standardpagestyle: We now use	
General: Added etoolbox	30	journal abbreviation for footers	86
Bst file bug fixes: label width is		v1.52	
calculated correctly	30	\@copyrightowner: Rewording of	
Delayed hypersetup since journal		licenses	66
options may change screen mode	41	\@copyrightpermission: Another	-
PACM now set screen to true	51	rewording of copyright statements	
Restore theorem defs to class file .	30	for iw3c2w3[g]	67
		201	

v1.53	v1.56
General: Added PACMCGIT, TIOT,	\@marginfigure: Added checking for
TDSCI	description 48
v1.54	\@mkteasers: Added check for
\@mkbibcitation: Bug corrected	description 83
(Ross Moore) 84	\Description: Added macro 47
\@shortauthors: Added submission	\acksname: Added macro (Philip
id in anonymous mode 86	Quinn) 97
\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat:	\ccsdesc@parse: End the concepts
Added macro 91	list with a period (Philip Quinn) . 64
\ACM@NRadjust: Added macro 90	\if@Description@present: Added
\ACM@adddotafter: Added macro 91	macro 47
\author: Added submission id in	\if@undescribed@images: Added
anonymous mode 58	macro 47
\if@ACM@nonacm: Added macro 32	General: Looks like XeTeX requires
General: Added Ross's patch for	explicit monotype font delcaration 46
sectioning 91	Make two-column layouts flush
Deleted indent for subsubsection . 91	(Philip Quinn) 42
XeTeX now uses T1 encoding 46	v1.57
v1.55	\ACM@origbaselinestretch: Added
\@mkbibcitation: Bug corrected 84	check whether the user changed
\maketitle: Fixes topnum 70	\baselinestretch 98
General: Now we use purple color for	\author: Added warning if \author
links 41	has comma
Table captions for SIGCHI now use	\email: Added warning if \author
the same font size as figure	has comma 59
captions (Luis Leiva) 47	\if@ACM@balance: Added macro 32
Typo corrected (Zack Weinberg) 35	\vspace: Added warning 98

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                                \@ACM@screentrue ...
                                                                \@acmDOI . . 1279, 1691,
                                        901, 930, 936, 942, 948
                                                                        1694, 1701, 1705, 2237
\$ ..... 1700, 1704
\@ 1457, 1469, 1472, 1475,
                                \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                                                \@acmEditors 1136, 1137,
                                        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 154
                                                                        1138, 1141, 2230, 2231
        1480, 1560, 1581, 1594
                                \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 174
\@@authornotemark ..
                                                                \@acmISBN . . . . . 1277, 1703
        . . . . . . . . 1255, 2183
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                                                                \@acmMonth 1267, 1269, 1699
                                \@ACM@title@width ..
\@@par ..... 334, 391
                                                                \@acmNumber ... 1259,
                                        2226, 2322, 2332,
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                                       1878, 1880, 1881,
        1941, 1964, 1965, 1967
                                                                        2343, 2418, 2428, 2438
                                        1884, 1885, 1893,
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                                                \@acmPrice 1273, 1700, 1704
                                       1907, 1909, 1910, 1918
        . . . . . . . . 1326,
                                                                \@acmPubDate ... 1269,
                                \@DeclareACMFormat .
        2072, 2073, 2123, 2124
                                                                        2226, 2322, 2332,
                                        . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                                                        2343, 2419, 2429, 2439
                                       42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
        .... 1286, 1804,
                                                                \@acmSubmissionID ..
                                \@Description@presentfalse
        1881, 1885, 1891,
                                                                        . . . . . . . . . 1162,
                                        . . 683, 684, 731, 2189
        1900, 1910, 1916, 1925
                                                                        1163, 1178, 1179,
                                \@Description@presenttrue
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                                                        1275, 2281, 2282, 2292
                                        . . . . . . . . . 677, 680
        . . . . 1283, 1803,
                                                                \ensuremath{\texttt{QacmVolume}} . . . . 1257,
                                \@M . . . . . 334, 373, 391, 400
        1808, 1880, 1884,
                                                                        2226, 2321, 2331,
                                \@abstract 1305, 2197, 2204
        1890, 1902, 1909,
                                                                        2342, 2417, 2427, 2437
                                \@acmArticle ... 1261,
        1911, 1914, 1926, 1929
                                                                \@acmYear . . . . . 1265,
                                       1264, 1699, 2213,
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1282
                                                                        1272, 1613, 1699, 2217
                                       2214, 2300, 2303,
\@ACM@badgetrue 1288, 1293
                                                                \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                                       2322, 2332, 2343,
\@ACM@balancefalse .
                                                                        . . . 2601, 2613, 2625
                                       2401, 2418, 2428, 2438
        2688, 2690, 2692, 2704
                                                                \@acmdefinitionheadfont
                                \@acmArticlePage ...
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                                                        ... <u>2603</u>, 2615, 2627
                                         2299, 2316, 2317,
        . . . 1941, 1945, 1946
                                                                \@acmdefinitionindent
                                       2326, 2329, 2336, 2340
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                                                                        ... <u>2602</u>, 2614, 2626
                                \@acmArticleSeq 1263, 2384
        165, 167, 169, 171, 173
                                                                \@acmdefinitionnotefont
                                \@acmBadgeL@image ..
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                                                                        ... <u>2604</u>, 2616, 2630
                                        . . . . 1295, 1297,
        . . . 157, 159, 161, 163
                                                                \ensuremath{\texttt{@acmownedfalse}} . 1408,
                                        1801, 1803, 1879,
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                                                                        1411, 1414, 1420,
                                       1888, 1890, 1912, 1914
        777, 780, 788, 793, 819
                                                                        1424, 1427, 1430,
                                \@acmBadgeL@url . 1294,
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 152
                                                                        1433, 1439, 1442, 1446
                                       1296, 1802, 1889, 1913
\@ACM@manuscripttrue 150
                                \@acmBadgeR@image ..
                                                                \@acmownedtrue ....
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                                                        . . . 1395, 1404, 1436
                                        . . . . 1290, 1292,
        . . . . . . 652, 655, 658
                                                                \@acmplainbodyfont .
                                        1806, 1808, 1883,
\ensuremath{\text{QACM@newfontstrue}} . 649
                                                                        . . . 2571, 2583, 2595
                                       1899, 1902, 1927, 1929
\@ACM@printacmreffalse
                                \@acmBadgeR@url . 1289,
                                                                \@acmplainheadfont .
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85
                                        1291, 1807, 1901, 1928
                                                                        ... <u>2573</u>, 2585, 2597
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68
                                \@acmBooktitle ....
                                                                \@acmplainindent ...
\@ACM@reviewtrue ... 126
                                        . . . 1131, 1689, 2229
                                                                        . . . 2572, 2584, 2596
```

\@acmplainnotefont .	687, 690, 734, 902,	1704, 1705, 1715,
2574, 2586, 2600	931, 937, 943, 949,	1720, 1773, 1801,
\@adddotafter	1111, 1113, 1152,	1806, 1879, 1883,
2478, 2479, 2481,	1203, 1217, 1300,	1888, 1896, 1899,
2493, 2508, 2512, 2568	1310, 1312, 1313,	1912, 1920, 1927,
\@additionalaffiliation	1316, 1318, 1319,	1937, 2023, 2033,
1204, <u>1205</u>	1322, 1324, 1325,	2041, 2042, 2091,
\@addpunct 2168,	1327, 1328, 2192,	2097, 2104, 2136,
2169, 2171, 2172,	2210, 2745, 2748, 2753	2142, 2147, 2185,
2173, 2174, 2175,	\@clubpenalty 379	2213, 2218, 2230,
2176, 2178, 2240,	\@concepts 1363,	2237, 2281, 2292,
2241, 2568, 2569, 2680	1375, 1715, 1717, 1738	2574, 2604, 2723, 2740
\@addspaceafter	\@copyrightowner	\@endfloatbox 744
2552, 2557, 2569		\@endpefalse 2682
\@affiliationfont		\@endwidefloatbox 744,752
<u>1994,</u> 1999, 2003,		\@finalstrut 423, 436
2006, 2009, 2012,	\@copyrightyear	\@float 746
2015, 2018, 2046, 2064	1612, 1675, 1677	\@flushglue 2517
\@afterheading . 365, 1749	\@currbox 758, 759, 760	\@fnsymbol 1633
\@afterindentfalse .	\@currentaffiliation	\@folio@ht
	2065, 2068, 2090,	<u>2364</u> , 2391, 2397, 2398
\@afterindenttrue 309	2097, 2098, 2101,	\@folio@max <u>2364</u> , 2387, 2388
\@article@string	2104, 2105, 2109,	\@folio@voffset <u>2364</u> , 2393
2213, 2226, 2234	2135, 2142, 2143,	\@folio@wd <u>2364</u> ,
\@author	2145, 2147, 2148, 2152	2398, 2399, 2424, 2434
1161, 1166, 1171,	\@currentaffiliations	\@folioblob <u>2384</u> ,
2032, 2091, 2136, 2177	2023,	2421, 2423, 2431, 2432
\@authorfont	2024, 2025, 2027,	\@footnotemark . 439, 1631
<u>1993</u> , 1998, 2002,	2030, 2042, 2043, 2048	\@footnotemark@nolink
2005, 2008, 2011,	\@currentauthors	439, 1631
2014, 2017, 2034, 2064	2021, 2022,	\@footnotetext
\@authornotemark	2029, 2033, 2034,	<u>414</u> , 440, 1632
1247, 1253, <u>2182</u>	2036, 2064, 2067,	\@footnotetext@nolink
\@authornotes	2089, 2091, 2092,	440, 1632
1244, 1248, 1643	2094, 2134, 2136,	\@for 219
\@authorsaddresses .	2137, 2139, 2182, 2183	\@formatdoi 1488,
1223, 1651, 2241	\@currentlabel . 418,432	1694, 1701, 1705, 2237
\@auxout 497	\@dblarg 320	\@fps 745
\@begindocumenthook 493	\@dblfloat 742	\@fpsadddefault 745
\@botnum 1746	\@department 1208, 1209	\@gobble 241, 285
\@citestyle 243	\@dotsep <u>2570</u>	\@hangfrom 333, 390
\@classname 25, 27, 35,	\@editorsAbbrev	\@headfootfont
51, 53, 54, 59, 61,	1135, 1140, 2231	2294, 2316, 2317,
62, 67, 70, 71, 76,	\@empty 176, 324, 1126,	2318, 2319, 2325,
78, 79, 84, 90, 91,	1137, 1159, 1162,	2328, 2335, 2339,
95, 100, 102, 103,	1176, 1178, 1183,	2347, 2348, 2350, 2352
108, 110, 111, 116,	1184, 1190, 1344,	\@ifnextchar 1208
118, 119, 124, 128,	1345, 1351, 1358,	\@ifnotempty 1618
129, 140, 145, 198,	1363, 1647, 1651,	\@ifnum 257, 259
650, 653, 656, 682,	1691, 1700, 1703,	\@ifstar 318
050, 055, 050, 062,	1091, 1700, 1703,	/e113tal 316

\@ifundefined	\@keywords	\@nobreakfalse . 367,407
2635, 2638, 2641,	1302, 1720, 1726, 1739	\@noskipsecfalse 371
2644, 2647, 2651, 2654	\@latex@error 287	\@noskipsectrue 368
\@iiiparbox 616	\@lempty 1307, 2197	\@pages@word
\@input 402	\@listI 801, 805	2207, 2227, 2234
\@insideauthorgroupfalse	\@listi 798,805	\@par 1649, 1655
1150, 1198	\@listii 806	\@parboxrestore 431
\@insideauthorgrouptrue	\@listiii 809	\@parfont . 2512, 2516, 2521
	\@listiv 811	\@permissionCodeOne
\@journalCode 825,902,	\@listv 813	887,
931, 937, 943, 949, 1111	\@listvi 815	891, 895, 900, 906,
\@journalCode@nr	\@m 322	910, 914, 918, 922,
825, 883, 1116	\@makefnmark 413,	929, 935, 941, 947,
\@journalName	<u>438</u> , 1635, 1640, 1644	953, 957, 964, 968,
885, 889, 893, 897,	\@makefntext	976, 982, 986, 990,
904, 908, 912, 916,	<u>413</u> , 422, 435, 1646	994, 998, 1002,
920, 924, 927, 933,	\@marginfigure . 728, <u>729</u>	1006, 1010, 1014,
939, 945, 951, 955,	\@margintable 737, <u>738</u>	1018, 1022, 1026,
959, 962, 966, 970,	\@minipagefalse . 613,754	1030, 1034, 1038,
972, 974, 978, 980,	\@minus 2498, 2502,	1042, 1045, 1049,
984, 988, 992, 996,	2506, 2510, 2514,	1056, 1061, 1065,
1000, 1004, 1008,	2545, 2550, 2555,	1069, 1073, 1077,
1012, 1016, 1020,	2592, 2594, 2622, 2624	1081, 1085, 1089,
1024, 1028, 1032,	\@mkabstract 1713, <u>2196</u>	1093, 1097, 1101,
1036, 1040, 1044,	\@mkauthors 1636, 1638, <u>1969</u>	1105, 1109, 1119, 1699
1047, 1051, 1054,	\@mkauthors@i 1973,	\@permissionCodeTwo
1059, 1063, 1067,	1975, 1977, 1979, <u>2028</u>	1057, 1120
1071, 1075, 1079,	\@mkauthors@ii <u>2058</u>	\@plus 400, 408, 617,
1083, 1087, 1091,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1981,	2498, 2502, 2506,
1095, 1099, 1103,	1983, 1985, 1987, <u>2069</u>	2510, 2514, 2545,
1107, 1117, 1118, 1687	\@mkauthors@iv 1989, <u>2120</u>	2550, 2555, 2591,
\@journalNameShort .	\@mkauthorsaddresses	2593, 2621, 2623, 2677
886, 890, 894,	1224, <u>2162</u>	\@printcopyrightfalse
899, 905, 909, 913,	\@mkbibcitation 1733, 2206	
917, 921, 925, 928,	\@mkteasers 1636, <u>2184</u>	\@printcopyrighttrue
934, 940, 946, 952,	\@mktitle 1636, <u>1813</u>	
956, 960, 963, 967,	\@mktitle@i 1816,	\@printendtopmatter
975, 981, 985, 989,	1818, 1820, 1822, <u>1877</u>	1747, 2239
993, 997, 1001,	\@mktitle@ii <u>1905</u>	\@printpermissionfalse
1005, 1009, 1013,	\@mktitle@iii 1824,	
1017, 1021, 1025,	1826, 1828, 1830, <u>1905</u>	\@printpermissiontrue
1029, 1033, 1037,	\@mktitle@iv 1832, <u>1933</u>	1393, 1402, 1418
1041, 1048, 1052,	\@mpargs 616	\@printtopmatter
1055, 1060, 1064,	\@mparswitchfalse 578	1637, <u>1772</u>
1068, 1072, 1076,	\@mpfootins	\@proofindent
1080, 1084, 1088,	427, 428, 608, 609, 611	<u>2661</u> , 2671, 2679
1092, 1096, 1100,	\@mpfootnotetext <u>426</u>	\@proofnamefont
1104, 1108, 1118,	\@ne . 245, 249, 253, 255,	<u>2660</u> , 2670, 2680
2225, 2321, 2331,	483, 2247, 2252, 2256	\@received . <u>1342</u> , 1345, 1346, 1348, 1351,
2342, 2417, 2427, 2437	\@nil 264	1340, 1340, 1331,

1250 1254 1250 1250	1242 1244 2041	104 405
1352, 1354, 1358, 1359	1343, 1344, 2041,	\@xp 404, 405
\@rightskip 2517, 2518	2723, 2739, 2740, 2742	\@xsect 359, 360, 396
\@saveabstract 1304, <u>1305</u>	\@tempb 220, 222,	\\ 514, 1162, 1675,
\@saveteaser 1615, <u>1616</u>	224, 226, 228, 230,	1680, 1695, 1700,
\@seccntformat . 327, 384	232, 234, 236, 238,	1704, 2209, 2217, 2251
\@secfont 2500, <u>2521</u>	240, 242, 244, 246,	\{ 227
\@secpenalty 316	248, 250, 252, 254,	\} 227
\@sect 320, 321	256, 258, 260, 262,	
\@setaddresses <u>2181</u>	267, 269, 271, 273,	
\@setauthorsaddresses	275, 277, 2741, 2742	\ 1134, 1371, 1381,
1655, <u>2241</u>	\@tempboxa 616	1675, 1677, 1700,
\@setthanks 1649, <u>2240</u>	\@tempc . 265, 266, 268,	2213, 2214, 2232, 2286
\@shortauthors	270, 272, 274, 276, 278	
2289, 2310,	\@tempcnta . 2384, 2385,	Α
2318, 2326, 2336, 2348	2387, 2388, 2390, 2392	\abstract <u>1304</u>
\@sidebar 725, 726	\@tempdima	abstract (environment) 18
\@specialsection	2391, 2392, 2393, 2395	\abstractname 2202
1716, 1722, 1724, 1751	\@tempskipa	\acks
\@ssect 319, 385	308, 310, 311, 316,	acks (environment) 22
\@startPage 1298,	329, 330, 361, 362,	\acksname . <u>2713</u> , 2716, 2717
1773, 1774, 1776, 2286	364, 376, 377, 386, 387	\ACM@adddotafter
\@startsection	\@textbottom <u>617</u>	2479, 2496
<u>305</u> , <u>397</u> , 2497,	\@textsuperscript	\acm@copyrightinput 1397
2501, 2505, 2509,	438, 1635, 1640	\acm@copyrightmode .
2513, 2544, 2549, 2554	\@texttop 618	1397, 1405,
\@starttoc 397	\@thefnmark . 419, 433,	1410, 1413, 1417,
\@subparfont 2557, 2558	438, 1635, 1640, 1645	1423, 1426, 1429,
\@subsecfont <u>2504</u> , <u>2521</u>	\@title 1227, 1737,	1432, 1435, 1438,
\@subsubsecfont 2508, 2521	1895, 1919, 1936, 2217	1441, 1445, 1452, 1490
\@subtitle . 1143, 1236,	\@titlefont <u>1835</u> , <u>1887</u> ,	\ACM@fontsize
1896, 1897, 1920,	1894, 1906, 1918, 1934	<u>132</u> , 176, 179, 181,
1921, 1937, 1938, 2218	\@titlenotes	183 , 185, 187, 189,
\@subtitlefont	1225, 1229, 1232, 1641	191, 193, 195, 198, 199
1856, 1897, 1921, 1938	\@tochangmeasure 338, 351	\ACM@format 32, 140
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 322	\ACM@format@nr
1234, 1238, 1241, 1642	\@tocline 410, 411, 412	32, 140, 144, 149,
\@svsec . 324, 327, 333, 348	\@topnum 1744	155, 177, 449, 518,
\@svsechd 346, 374, 394	\@typeset@author@bx	583, 619, 700, 762,
\@teaser 1616, 2186	2062,	1752, 1780, 1814,
	2113, 2119, 2156, 2161	1836, 1857, 1971,
\@teaserfigures	\@typeset@author@line	1995, 2306, 2371,
\@tempa 219,	<u>2020</u> , 2031, 2053, 2055	2408, 2449, 2526,
220, 222, 224, 226,	\@undefined 493, 670	2575, 2605, 2662, 2686
228, 230, 232, 234,	\@undescribed@imagesfalse	\ACM@linecount
236, 238, 240, 242,	679	2246, 2247,
244, 246, 248, 250,	\@undescribed@imagestrue	2251, 2252, 2255, 2256
252, 254, 256, 258,	686, 689, 733, 2191	\ACM@linecount@bx
260, 262, 264, 267,	\@vspace 2745	<u>2243</u> , 2262, 2269
269, 271, 273, 275,	\@vspacer 2748	\ACM@linecount@bxht
277, 1182, 1183,	\@width 597, 604	2245, 2250, 2253, 2254

\	Associate Charles and a constant	FF0 1415 1401
\ACM@linecountL	\acmdefinition $\dots 2620$	778, 1415, 1421,
<u>2258</u> , 2308,	\acmDOI 15, <u>1279</u>	1443, 1447, 2466, 2491
2311, 2316, 2319,	\acmISBN 15, <u>1277</u>	\AtBeginEnvironment
2325, 2327, 2335,	\acmJournal 8, <u>1115</u>	683, 684
2337, 2347, 2350,	\acmMonth 14, <u>1267</u>	\AtEndDocument
2410, 2421, 2422,	\acmNumber 14, <u>1259</u>	681, 1357, 2708, 2752
2432, 2433, 2441, 2444	\acmplain <u>2590</u>	\AtEndEnvironment 685, 688
\ACM@linecountR	\acmPrice 14, <u>1273</u> ,	\AtEndPreamble . 462,
<u>2265</u> , 2338, 2340,	1415, 1421, 1443, 1447	671, 2632, 2684, 2724
2348, 2353, 2442, 2445	\acmSubmissionID 14, 1275	\author 9,
\ACM@mk@linecount	\acmVolume 14, <u>1257</u>	<u>1151</u> , 1627, 1628, 2211
2248, 2260, 2267	\acmYear 14, 1265	\author@bx <u>2058</u> , 2063, 2066
\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionfor	mat \addcontentsline 215,	\author@bx@sep
	340, 353, 2198, 2717	<u>2060,</u> 2066,
\ACM@NRadjust	\additionalaffiliation	2071, 2088, 2122, 2133
<u>2467</u> , 2500,	10, 1204	\author@bx@wd
2504, 2508, 2512, 2516	\addpenalty 316	<u>2059</u> , 2062,
\ACM@origbaselinestretch	\addresses	2070, 2071, 2073,
	1159, 1161, 1166,	2079, 2081, 2083,
\ACM@ps@headings	1171, 1200, 1220,	2085, 2088, 2121,
2461, 2465	1247, 1253, 1255,	2122, 2124, 2130, 2133
\ACM@ps@myheadings .	2055, 2119, 2161, 2179	\authornote
2460, 2464	\addtocounter 1383	. <i>13</i> , 1204, <u>1245</u> , 2212
\ACM@ps@plain . 2459, 2463	\addtolength 786,	\authornotemark . 14 , 1251
\ACM@restore@pagestyle	787, 788, 792, 793, 2253	\authors
	\addvspace 316, 408	1164, 1167, 1172,
\ACM@sect@format	\advance 802,	1728, 1730, 1736, 2217
2486, 2488	807, 810, 812,	\authorsaddresses 13, 1223
\ACM@sect@format@	814, 816, 1154,	_
2475, 2488, 2490		В
\ACM@sect@format@null	1156, 1880, 1881,	\balance 2711
2489, 2490	1884, 1885, 1909,	\baselineskip
\ACM@timestamp	1910, 2071, 2088,	1665, 1889,
<u>2272</u> , 2360, 2450, 2455	2122, 2133, 2252,	1901, 1913, 1928,
\acmArticle 14, <u>1261</u>	2256, 2388, 2390, 2393 \affiliation 9.	2253, 2498, 2499,
\acmArticleSeq . 14, 1263	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2502, 2503, 2506,
\acmBadgeL 15, <u>1293</u>	<u>1197</u> , 2040, 2104, 2147	2510, 2545, 2546,
\acmBadgeR 15, <u>1288</u>	\and 1141, 1171,	2550, 2555, 2591,
\acmBooktitle 9, <u>1131</u>	1172, 1187, 1193,	2592, 2593, 2594,
\acmConference 8, <u>1121</u>	2031, 2036, 2038,	2621, 2622, 2623, 2624
\acmConference@date	2048, 2053, 2062,	\baselinestretch
1124, 1671, 2351, 2353	2096, 2113, 2119,	2751, 2752, 2754
\acmConference@name	2141, 2156, 2161, 2176	\begin . 20, 2261, 2268, 2394
1123, 1132, 1133	\andify 1728,	\begingroup 331,
\acmConference@shortname		
	1729, 2021, 2024, 2231	374, 388, 397, 482,
1122,	anonsuppress (environ-	1630, 1969, 2468, 2715
1126, 1127, 1133,	anonsuppress (environment) 22	1630, 1969, 2468, 2715 \bfseries 817, 1661,
1126, 1127, 1133, 1134, 1671, 2350, 2352	anonsuppress (environment) 22 \apptocmd 2745, 2748	1630, 1969, 2468, 2715 \bfseries 817, 1661, 1838, 1840, 1842,
1126, 1127, 1133,	anonsuppress (environment) 22	1630, 1969, 2468, 2715 \bfseries 817, 1661,

```
2017, 2215, 2401,
                                                                     1377, 1380, 1382,
                              \citeauthor .... 477
       2521, 2522, 2536,
                                                                     1741, 1743, 2469, 2492
                              \citeN ..... 475
       2537, 2539, 2540,
                                                             \CurrentOption . 133,
                              \citename .....
       2542, 2543, 2548,
                                                                     134, 135, 136, 137, 138
                              \citeNN ..... 478
       2553, 2561, 2562,
                              \citeNP .....
       2565, 2566, 2585, 2615
                                                                          D
                              \citep .....
\bgroup . 726, 729, 738,
                                                             \day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2284
                              \citestyle . . . 23, 283, 303
       743, 1205, 1715,
                                                             \DeclareNewFootnote
                              \citeyear .... 479
       1720, 2062, 2098,
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . 600, 602
                              \citeyearNP ..... 479
       2101, 2158, 2167,
                                                             \DeclareOptionX ....
                              \citeyearpar ... 478, 491
       2186, 2196, 2206, 2216
                                                                     . . . . . . . 38, 133,
                              \city . . 11, 1211, 1949, 2172
\bibfont ..... 217
                                                                     134, 135, 136, 137, 138
                              \ClassError .... 35,
\bibliofont .....
                                                             \DeclareRobustCommand
                                      1113, 1203, 1313,
                                                                     . . . . . . . . 481, 2488
\bibliographystyle .
                                      1319, 1325, 2210, 2753
\bibsection .....
                                                             \DeclareTextFontCommand
                              \ClassInfo .....
\bibstyle 241, 243, 285, 497
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . . . . 672
                                      . . 140, 198, 1111,
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                                                             \def .... 25, 38,
                                      1310, 1312, 1316,
                                                                     132, 179, 181, 183,
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>291</u>
                                      1318, 1322, 1324, 1327
\bibstyle@acmnumeric 297
                                                                     185, 187, 189, 191,
                              \ClassWarning .....
\bigskip .. 1359, 1798,
                                                                     193, 195, 220, 222,
                                       27, 145, 650, 653,
       1904, 1932, 1940,
                                                                     224, 226, 228, 230,
                                      656, 687, 690, 734,
       2119, 2161, 2186, 2239
                                                                     232, 234, 236, 238,
                                      1152, 1217, 1300,
\box 759, 1782, 1784, 1786,
                                                                     240, 242, 244, 245,
                                      1328, 2192, 2745, 2748
       1788, 1790, 1792,
                                                                     246, 247, 248, 249,
                              \ClassWarningNoLine
       1794, 1796, 1798,
                                                                     250, 251, 252, 253,
                              \cleaders . . . . . . . . 1946
       2054, 2066, 2117, 2188
                                                                     254, 256, 258, 260,
                              \clubpenalty ... 373, 379
                                                                     262, 263, 267, 269,
                              \CodelineIndex .... 17
             C
                                                                     271, 273, 275, 277,
                              \Collect@Body .. 725,
\c@footnote ..... 1633
                                                                     305, 321, 346, 360,
                                      728, 737, 1304, 1615
\c@secnumdepth ....
                                                                     384, 385, 394, 397,
                              \color ... 1663, 2251, 2255
        323, 337, 341, 350, 354
                                                                     410, 411, 412, 413,
                              \color@begingroup 421, 434
\captionsetup .. 692,
                                                                     415, 426, 438, 443,
                              \color@endbox .... 757
       694, 696, 698, 707,
                                                                     444, 445, 446, 492,
                              \color@endgroup . . . .
       709, 712, 714, 717,
                                                                     596, 603, 605, 617,
                                      . . . . . . 424, 437, 614
       719, 726, 730, 738, 2187
                                                                     726, 729, 738, 743,
                              \columnwidth ... 430,
\ccdesc@parse@finish 1389
                                                                     745, 749, 752, 770,
                                     597, 743, 2121, 2158
\ccsdesc . . . . . . . 15, <u>1365</u>
                                                                     771, 772, 773, 801,
                              \contentsnamefont .. 401
\ccsdesc@parse 1366, 1367
                                                                     806, 809, 811, 813,
                              \copy ..... 1946
\ccsdesc@parse@end .
                                                                     815, 885, 886, 887,
       . . . . . . . 1366, 1389
                              \copyright .... 1675
                                                                     889, 890, 891, 893,
\ccsdesc@parse@finish
                               \copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                                                    894, 895, 897, 899,
                                     . . . . . . . . . . . . 596
                                                                     900, 904, 905, 906,
       . . . . . . . . 1388, 1389
                              \copyrightyear . 16, 1612
CCSXML (environment) . . 15
                                                                     908, 909, 910, 912,
\centering 401, 434, 513,
                              \country 11, 1214, 1949, 2175
                                                                     913, 914, 916, 917,
       731, 739, 1906,
                                                                     918, 920, 921, 922,
                              \csname ......
       1918, 2063, 2118, 2400
                                      285, 336, 338, 342,
                                                                     924, 925, 927, 928,
\cite ... 475, 476, 487, 491
                                                                     929, 933, 934, 935,
                                      349, 351, 355, 384,
\citeA ..... 481
                                                                     939, 940, 941, 945,
                                      404, 405, 419, 433,
\citealt ..... 480
                                      1370, 1371, 1373,
                                                                     946, 947, 951, 952,
\citeANP .... 477
                                      1374, 1375, 1376,
                                                                     953, 955, 956, 957,
```

```
959, 960, 962, 963,
                               1298, 1300, 1302,
                                                               2574, 2583, 2584,
964, 966, 967, 968,
                               1305, 1307, 1330,
                                                               2585, 2586, 2601,
                               1342, 1343, 1368,
970, 972, 974, 975,
                                                               2602, 2603, 2604,
976, 978, 980, 981,
                               1389, 1449, 1451,
                                                               2613, 2614, 2615,
982, 984, 985, 986,
                               1488, 1489, 1612,
                                                               2616, 2660, 2661,
988, 989, 990, 992,
                               1614, 1616, 1625,
                                                               2670, 2671, 2721,
993, 994, 996, 997,
                               1635, 1640, 1649,
                                                               2723, 2739, 2740, 2741
998, 1000, 1001,
                               1655, 1751, 1772,
                                                       \define@boolkey . . 49,
1002, 1004, 1005,
                               1813, 1835, 1856,
                                                               57, 65, 74, 82, 94,
                               1877, 1905, 1933,
1006, 1008, 1009,
                                                               98, 106, 114, 122,
1010, 1012, 1013,
                               1942, 1949, 1950,
                                                               1202, 1308, 1314, 1320
1014, 1016, 1017,
                               1952, 1953, 1954,
                                                       \define@choicekey ..
1018, 1020, 1021,
                               1955, 1957, 1959,
                                                               . . . . . . 32, 825, 1396
1022, 1024, 1025,
                               1960, 1963, 1966,
                                                       \define@cmdkey .... 1326
1026, 1028, 1029,
                               1969, 1993, 1994,
                                                       \definecolor .....
1030, 1032, 1033,
                               1998, 1999, 2002,
                                                               . . . 501, 502, 503,
1034, 1036, 1037,
                               2003, 2005, 2006,
                                                               504, 505, 506, 507, 508
1038, 1040, 1041,
                               2008, 2009, 2011,
                                                       \department .....
1042, 1044, 1045,
                               2012, 2014, 2015,
                                                               . 11, 1208, <u>1949</u>, 2174
1047, 1048, 1049,
                               2017, 2018, 2020,
                                                       \Description .... 21,680
1051, 1052, 1054,
                               2022, 2027, 2028,
                                                       \description \dots 818
1055, 1056, 1057,
                               2029, 2030, 2032,
                                                       \descriptionlabel 817,820
1059, 1060, 1061,
                               2039, 2040, 2041,
                                                       \dimexpr .. 741, 759, 2357
1063, 1064, 1065,
                               2062, 2069, 2091,
                                                       \divide 2073, 2079, 2081,
1067, 1068, 1069,
                               2097, 2104, 2120,
                                                               2083, 2085, 2124, 2130
1071, 1072, 1073,
                               2136, 2142, 2147,
                                                       \do . . . . . . . . . . . . 219
1075, 1076, 1077,
                               2162, 2168, 2169,
                                                       \DocInput . . . . . . . . . 21
1079, 1080, 1081,
                               2170, 2171, 2172,
                                                       \documentclass ..... 9
1083, 1084, 1085,
                               2173, 2175, 2176,
                                                       \dots ..... 1704
1087, 1088, 1089,
                               2177, 2178, 2181,
1091, 1092, 1093,
                               2182, 2183, 2184,
                                                                     E
1095, 1096, 1097,
                               2186, 2196, 2206,
                                                       \edef 133, 134, 135, 136, 322
1099, 1100, 1101,
                               2207, 2208, 2209,
                                                       \editor .... 9, <u>1137</u>
                               2210, 2213, 2217,
1103, 1104, 1105,
                                                       \egroup ..... 615,
1107, 1108, 1109,
                               2239, 2240, 2241,
                                                               727, 736, 739, 750,
1115, 1116, 1117,
                               2248, 2258, 2265,
                                                               756, 1215, 1717,
                               2289, 2294, 2299,
1118, 1119, 1120,
                                                               1726, 2065, 2099,
1131, 1135, 1136,
                               2370, 2377, 2382,
                                                               2102, 2161, 2180,
1137, 1143, 1182,
                               2384, 2462, 2467,
                                                               2187, 2205, 2217, 2238
1204, 1205, 1206,
                               2471, 2473, 2475,
                                                       \else .... 52, 60, 69,
1207, 1208, 1209,
                               2485, 2489, 2496,
                                                               77, 89, 101, 109,
1222, 1223, 1225,
                               2517, 2521, 2522,
                                                               117, 127, 151, 265,
1226, 1234, 1235,
                               2523, 2524, 2530,
                                                               286, 315, 322, 325,
1244, 1245, 1257,
                               2531, 2533, 2534,
                                                               337, 341, 345, 350,
1259, 1261, 1263,
                               2536, 2537, 2539,
                                                               354, 366, 378, 393,
1265, 1267, 1269,
                               2540, 2542, 2543,
                                                               469, 485, 491, 493,
1273, 1275, 1277,
                               2548, 2553, 2558,
                                                               608, 664, 685, 688,
1279, 1289, 1290,
                               2561, 2562, 2565,
                                                               697, 732, 1133,
1291, 1292, 1294,
                               2566, 2568, 2569,
                                                               1139, 1155, 1162,
                               2571, 2572, 2573,
1295, 1296, 1297,
                                                               1165, 1169, 1170,
```

```
1178, 1181, 1186,
                                      349, 351, 355, 384,
                                                                     2421, 2422, 2423,
       1189, 1192, 1199,
                                      404, 405, 419, 433,
                                                                     2431, 2432, 2433,
       1219, 1231, 1240,
                                      1370, 1371, 1373,
                                                                     2441, 2442, 2444, 2445
       1246, 1254, 1311,
                                      1374, 1375, 1376,
                                                              \fancyheadoffset ...
       1317, 1323, 1334,
                                      1377, 1380, 1382,
                                                                     . . . 2357, 2424, 2434
       1337, 1347, 1350,
                                      1741, 1743, 2469, 2492
                                                              \fancyhf .... 2296, 2405
       1353, 1358, 1379,
                               \enddescription . . . . 824
                                                             \fancypagestyle 2295, 2404
       1384, 1385, 1386,
                               \endgroup . . . 335, 374,
                                                              \fi ... 54, 62, 71, 79, 91,
       1621, 1636, 1647,
                                      392, 407, 1711,
                                                                     103, 111, 119, 129,
       1651, 1652, 1659,
                                      1991, 2471, 2473, 2719
                                                                     148, 153, 175, 196,
       1666, 1669, 1670,
                               \endlist .... 822,824
                                                                     197, 209, 221, 223,
       1676, 1681, 1688,
                               \endminipage .... 605
                                                                     225, 227, 229, 231,
       1693, 1696, 1697,
                               \endtrivlist ..... 2682
                                                                     233, 235, 237, 239,
       1700, 1702, 1703,
                               \enspace ..... 2569
                                                                     241, 243, 245, 247,
       1704, 1705, 1715,
                               environments:
                                                                     249, 251, 253, 255,
       1720, 1723, 1775,
                                  257, 259, 261, 263,
       1801, 1806, 1879,
                                  acks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22
                                                                     268, 270, 272, 274,
       1883, 1888, 1896,
                                  anonsuppress .... 22
                                                                     276, 278, 279, 288,
       1899, 1912, 1920,
                                  290, 304, 306, 312,
       1927, 1937, 1943,
                                  marginfigure ....
                                                                     317, 322, 328, 339,
       1944, 1957, 1958,
                                  margintable ....
                                                                     343, 352, 356, 358,
       1959, 1960, 1962,
                                  printonly .....
                                                                     381, 382, 395, 406,
       1963, 1966, 2023,
                                  screenonly .....
                                                                     425, 461, 471, 489,
       2035, 2041, 2047,
                                  sidebar ......
                                                                     491, 495, 498, 516,
       2063, 2074, 2084,
                                  teaserfigure .... 18
                                                                     580, 594, 612, 634,
       2093, 2100, 2108,
                                                                     646, 666, 669, 675,
                               \everypar 314, 369, 380, 2200
       2125, 2129, 2138,
                                                                     682, 687, 690, 721,
                               \excludecomment . 1362,
       2144, 2151, 2164,
                                                                     722, 735, 747, 751,
                                      2727, 2729, 2733, 2734
       2166, 2185, 2190,
                               \ExecuteOptionsX . 48,
                                                                     776, 1110, 1128,
       2197, 2201, 2207,
                                                                     1134, 1142, 1158,
                                      56, 64, 73, 81, 93,
       2213, 2218, 2219,
                                      97, 105, 113, 121, 131
                                                                     1163, 1168, 1173,
       2228, 2230, 2237,
                                                                     1174, 1179, 1180,
                               \expandafter 264, 266,
       2281, 2292, 2293,
                                                                     1188, 1194, 1195,
                                      494, 616, 1370,
       2302, 2312, 2320,
                                                                     1196, 1201, 1221,
                                      1371, 1373, 1374,
       2330, 2341, 2345,
                                                                     1233, 1243, 1250,
                                      1380, 1382, 2469, 2492
       2349, 2385, 2412,
                                                                     1256, 1272, 1313,
       2416, 2426, 2436,
                                            F
                                                                     1319, 1325, 1339,
       2443, 2451, 2454,
                               \familydefault ....
                                                                     1340, 1349, 1355,
       2472, 2496, 2723,
                               \fancyfoot . . . . 2313,
                                                                     1356, 1360, 1378,
       2728, 2735, 2743, 2752
                                      2321, 2331, 2342,
                                                                     1386, 1387, 1409,
\email .... 9, <u>1216</u>,
                                                                     1412, 1416, 1422,
                                      2346, 2360, 2411,
       2039, 2097, 2142, 2178
                                      2413, 2417, 2427,
                                                                     1425, 1428, 1431,
\emph ..... 1687, 1689
                                      2437, 2446, 2450, 2455
                                                                     1434, 1437, 1440,
\empty .... 2300
                               \fancyhead . 2308, 2309,
                                                                     1444, 1448, 1487,
\EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                                      2310, 2311, 2316,
                                                                     1611, 1623, 1628,
\end . . . 22, 2263, 2270, 2402
                                      2317, 2318, 2319,
                                                                     1629, 1636, 1638,
\end@dblfloat ....
                                      2325, 2327, 2328,
                                                                     1650, 1656, 1657,
                        748
\end@float .....
                                      2335, 2337, 2338,
                                                                     1658, 1664, 1667,
\endcsname . . . . . 284,
                                      2339, 2347, 2348,
                                                                     1668, 1672, 1673,
       285, 336, 338, 342,
                                      2350, 2352, 2410,
                                                                     1678, 1690, 1695,
```

```
1700, 1704, 1705,
                                      . 429, 2280, 2313,
                                                                     1156, 1157, 1198,
       1706, 1707, 1708,
                                      2321, 2331, 2342,
                                                                     1730, 1731, 1744,
       1709, 1710, 1718,
                                                                     1746, 2031, 2053,
                                      2346, 2413, 2417,
       1719, 1725, 1727,
                                      2427, 2437, 2446, 2452
                                                                     2054, 2063, 2113,
       1734, 1771, 1777,
                               \footnotetext .. 1230,
                                                                     2116, 2156, 2188,
       1805, 1809, 1810,
                                      1232, 1239, 1242, 1249
                                                                     2191, 2252, 2256,
       1811, 1833, 1855,
                               \footnotetextauthorsaddresses
                                                                     2688, 2690, 2692, 2704
                                      . . . . . . . . 1648, 1654
       1876, 1882, 1886,
                                                             \grantnum . . . . . . . 22, <u>2722</u>
       1892, 1898, 1903,
                               \footnotetextcopyrightpermi\secimentsponsor .. 22, 2721
       1915, 1917, 1922,
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . 1659
       1930, 1931, 1939,
                               \footrulewidth 2298, 2407
                                                                          Η
       1947, 1957, 1959,
                               \format ..... <u>32</u>
                                                             \hbox . 438, 1635, 1640, 1945
       1960, 1962, 1963,
                               \frenchspacing .... 2756
                                                             \headrulewidth 2297, 2406
       1966, 1968, 1990,
                               \fulltextwidth ....
                                                             \hfill ..... 1935, 2255
       2019, 2026, 2037,
                                      . . . . . . . <u>740</u>, 743, 759
                                                             \href . 1802, 1807, 1889,
       2051, 2052, 2063,
                                                                     1901, 1913, 1928, 2743
       2086, 2087, 2095,
                                            G
                                                             \hrule .... 597, 604, 1935
       2103, 2112, 2131,
                               \g@addto@macro ....
                                                             \hsize ..... 430,
       2132, 2140, 2146,
                                       1141, 1171, 1172,
                                                                     1634, 1877, 1878,
       2155, 2164, 2166,
                                      1187, 1193, 1200,
                                                                     1905, 1907, 1933,
       2193, 2195, 2203,
                                      1220, 1227, 1229,
                                                                     1970, 2062, 2115, 2158
       2205, 2207, 2214,
                                      1232, 1236, 1238,
                                                             \hskip ..... 333,
       2218, 2232, 2235,
                                      1241, 1247, 1248,
                                                                     347, 377, 390, 394,
       2236, 2237, 2257,
                                      1253, 1255, 1348,
                                                                     1804, 1891, 1900,
       2264, 2271, 2283,
                                      1354, 1375, 1382,
                                                                     1916, 1925, 1946, 2679
       2288, 2292, 2293,
                                      1616, 1620, 1622,
                                                             \hspace ..... 1500,
       2301, 2303, 2304,
                                      2036, 2048, 2094,
                                                                     1511, 1520, 1545,
       2308, 2309, 2314,
                                      2101, 2109, 2139,
                                                                     1557, 1578, 2066, 2118
       2323, 2333, 2344,
                                      2145, 2152, 2182, 2183
                                                             \Huge . . . . . 1844, 1846,
       2346, 2354, 2355,
                              \gdef ..... 1122,
                                                                     1848, 1850, 1852, 1854
       2358, 2361, 2383,
                                      1123, 1124, 1125,
                                                             \hypersetup .....
       2402, 2411, 2414,
                                      1127, 1131, 1138,
                                                                     . . 464, 470, 472, 1735
       2420, 2430, 2440,
                                      1140, 1161, 1164,
       2446, 2447, 2453,
                                      1166, 1167, 1177,
       2456, 2457, 2483,
                                      1185, 1191, 1305,
                                                             \if ..... 265
       2494, 2496, 2567,
                                      1329, 1346, 1352,
                                                             2589, 2619, 2657,
                                      1371, 1373, 1374,
                                                             \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
       2674, 2705, 2706,
                                      1380, 1774, 2034,
       2712, 2723, 2731,
                                      2038, 2043, 2067,
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . 1202
       2737, 2740, 2744, 2755
                                                                     1944, 1957, 1959,
                                      2068, 2089, 2090,
\firstpagestyle .... 2404
                                      2092, 2096, 2098,
                                                                     1960, 1961, 1963, 1966
                                      2105, 2134, 2135,
\floatname .....
                                                             \if@ACM@anonymous 106,
                                                                     1160, 1170, 1175,
\flushbottom .....
                                      2137, 2141, 2143, 2148
                                                                     1199, 1219, 1228,
        624, 626, 628, 630, 632
                               \geometry . . . . . . . . .
                                      520, 523, 530, 537,
                                                                     1237, 1246, 1619,
\footnotemark 446, 1227,
                                      544, 551, 558, 565, 572
                                                                     1626, 1652, 2290, 2732
       1236, 2182, 2183, 2208
                              \getrefnumber .... 2207
                                                             \if@ACM@authordraft
\footnoterule \dots 603
                               \global . 368, 371, 407,
                                                                     .... <u>122</u>, 509, 1660
\footnotesep . . . 423, 436
                                      427, 680, 686, 689,
                                                             \if@ACM@authorversion
                                                                     . . . . . <u>74</u>, 1666, 1682
\footnotesize .....
                                      733, 758, 1154,
```

\if@ACM@badge	\if@printpermission	1801, 1806, 1879,
<u>1281</u> , 1799, 1908, 1924	<u>1392</u> , 1667	1883, 1888, 1896,
\if@ACM@balance	\if@twocolumn 2710	1899, 1912, 1920,
94, 2685, 2709	\if@undescribed@images	1927, 1937, 2023,
\if@ACM@journal . 142,	<u>678</u> , 681	2033, 2041, 2042,
693, 1335, 1653,	\ifcase . 155, 177, 449,	2091, 2097, 2104,
1670, 1686, 1698,	518, 583, 619, 700,	2136, 2142, 2147,
1721, 1951, 2199, 2224	762, 883, 1269,	2185, 2197, 2213,
\if@ACM@manuscript .	1452, 1490, 1752,	2218, 2230, 2237,
	1780, 1814, 1836,	2281, 2292, 2300,
	1857, 1971, 1995,	2469, 2492, 2496,
206, 1332, 1669, 1679	2075, 2126, 2306,	2723, 2740, 2742, 2752
\if@ACM@natbib		
<u>98,</u> 211, 302, 474	2371, 2408, 2526,	\ifxetex 661
\if@ACM@natbib@override	2575, 2605, 2662, 2686	
<u>98</u>	\ifcsname 284	423, 436, 1206,
\if@ACM@newfonts 648 , 659	\ifdim 310, 330, 362, 387, 2254	1207, 1209, 1222,
\if@ACM@nonacm 82,	\IfFileExists 650, 653, 656	1949, 1950, 1952,
1659, 1697, 2219,	\IfInteger 1327	1953, 1954, 1955,
2312, 2320, 2330,	\ifNAT@numbers 491	1956, 1957, 2170,
2341, 2349, 2412,	\ifnum 144, 149, 322,	2204, 2209, 2217, 2680
2416, 2426, 2436, 2451	323, 337, 341, 350,	\immediate 405, 497
\if@ACM@printacmref	354, 1384, 1385,	\includecomment
1314, 1732	1386, 1405, 1410,	2726, 2730, 2736
\if@ACM@printccs	1413, 1417, 1423,	\includegraphics
1308, 1714	1426, 1429, 1432,	1803, 1808,
\if@ACM@printfolios	1435, 1438, 1441,	1890, 1902, 1914, 1929
•	1445, 1628, 2072,	\indent 2661
	2123, 2163, 2165,	\input 637
2301, 2303, 2308,	2207, 2385, 2387, 2449	\InputIfFileExists 26
2309, 2346, 2411, 2446	\ifPDFTeX 636	\institution
\if@ACM@review	\IfSubStr 1152, 1217	. 11, 1207, 1949, 2171
. <u>65</u> , 2243, 2259, 2266	\ifvmode 1943	\interfootnotelinepenalty
\if@ACM@screen <u>49</u> , 463, 2725	\ifvoid 608	417
\if@ACM@sigchiamode	\ifx 176, 220,	\interlinepenalty
<u>143</u> ,	222, 224, 226, 228,	334, 391, 417
414, 673, 742, 748,	230, 232, 234, 236,	\item 2679
1636, 1638, 2063, 2356	238, 240, 242, 244,	\itshape 1671, 2523,
\if@ACM@timestamp	246, 248, 250, 252,	2524, 2553, 2558,
114, 2272, 2359, 2448	254, 256, 258, 260,	2571, 2583, 2603, 2670
\if@acmowned 1394	262, 267, 269, 271,	23/1, 2383, 2003, 20/0
\if@Description@present		T
<u>676</u> ,	273, 275, 277, 493,	J
685, 688, 732, 2190	1126, 1133, 1137,	\jobname 402, 405
\if@filesw 403, 496	1159, 1162, 1176,	T 7
\if@insideauthorgroup	1178, 1183, 1184,	K
	1190, 1252, 1344,	\kern 596, 597, 603, 604, 1935
	1345, 1351, 1358,	\keywords <u>15, 1302</u>
\if@nobreak 313	1370, 1379, 1647,	•
\if@noskipsec 306, 370	1651, 1691, 1700,	L
\if@printcopyright .	1703, 1704, 1705,	\1@section 410
<u>1390</u> , 1674	1715, 1720, 1773,	\left(10)subsection $\underline{410}$, $\underline{411}$

\l@subsubsection 412	2161, 2459, 2460,	\mktitle@bx 1624,
\labelenumi 770	2461, 2463, 2464,	1782, 1784, 1786,
\labelenumii 771	2465, 2474, 2476,	1788, 1790, 1792,
\labelenumiii 772	2478, 2479, 2481,	1794, 1796, 1798,
\labelenumiv 773	2487, 2490, 2493, 2751	1887, 1906, 1934,
\labelsep 779,	\libertineLF 672	2054, 2116, 2117, 2188
787, 792, 802, 807,	\lineskip 2118, 2160	\month 1268, 2284
810, 812, 814, 816, 2679	\linespacing 400, 401	\moveleft
\labelwidth . 802,807,	\liningnums 670	\multiply 2392
810, 812, 814, 816, 819	\list 818	
\LARGE 1838,	\listisep 799, 800, 804	N
1840, 1842, 1865,	\listparindent 803	\NAT@@setcites 281
1867, 1869, 1871,	\LoadClass 199	\NAT@aysep 272
1873, 2002, 2005, 2401	\long 415,	\NAT@citetp 483
\Large 1993, 2011, 2536,	426, 726, 729, 738,	\NAT@close
2537, 2539, 2540, 2542	1305, 1307, 1616, 2240	221, 223, 225, 227, 270
\large 1661,	\loop 2251, 2386	\NAT@cmprs 249, 251, 253
1998, 2003, 2006,	\LTX@adddotafter	\NAT@cmt 276
2530, 2531, 2533, 2534	2493, 2496	\NAT@ctype 483
\lastbox 372, 2200	2193, 2190	\NAT@find@eq 264
\leaders 1935	M	\NAT@fullfalse 483
\leavevmode 306, 1935, 2117	\makeatletter 397	\NAT@longnamestrue . 261
\leftmargin \dots 801,	\makebox 1661, 2395	\NAT@merge 255, 257, 259
806, 809, 811, 813, 815	\makelabel 820	\NAT@nmfmt 263
\leftmargini 785,	\MakeTextUppercase .	\NAT@numbersfalse 235
786, 787, 788, 801, 802	2034, 2036,	\NAT@numberstrue 237, 239
\leftmarginii 791,	2521, 2530, 2533,	\NAT@open 221,
792, 793, 794, 806, 807	2536, 2539, 2561, 2565	223, 225, 227, 268, 483
\leftmarginiii	\maketitle 19, <u>1625</u>	\NAT@partrue 483
794, 795, 809, 810	\MakeUppercase 2480	\NAT@rem@eq 266
\leftmarginiv	\marginfigure 728	\NAT@sep 229, 231, 233, 278
795, 796, 811, 812	marginfigure (environ-	\NAT@sort 245, 247, 253
\leftmarginv	ment)	\NAT@superfalse 237
796, 797, 813, 814	\marginpar 415,	\NAT@supertrue 239
\leftmarginvi 797, 815, 816	727, 731, 739, 1800	\NAT@swafalse 482
\leftskip . 1934, 2159, 2519	\marginparsep 741, 2357	\NAT@up 263
\let 241, 243,	\marginparwidth . 741, 2357	\NAT@yrsep 274
255, 257, 259, 285,	\margintable 737	\NeedsTeXFormat 1
324, 439, 440, 475,	margintable (environ-	\newblock 484 \newbox 1624, 1941, 2058
476, 477, 478, 479,	ment) 20	
480, 483, 487, 618,	\mathchardef 2099, 2102	\newcommand
670, 744, 805, 820, 824, 1210, 1211,	\mbox 263	291, 297, 490, 680, 1121, 1197, 1251,
	\mdseries	121, 1197, 1231, 1288, 1293, 1343,
1212, 1213, 1214, 1363, 1631, 1632,	1859, 1861, 1863,	1365, 1956, 1961,
1644, 1645, 1646,	1867, 1869, 1871,	2279, 2713, 2722, 2738
1649, 1655, 1730,	1873, 1875, 2015, 2018	\newcount . 1145, 1147, 2246
1731, 1964, 1965,	\medskip 1754, 1756,	\newcounter 1364, 2275, 2277
1967, 2031, 2053,	1758, 1760, 2054,	\newdimen 740, 777,
2113, 2119, 2156,	2056, 2117, 2194, 2215	2059, 2364, 2366, 2368
2110, 2117, 2100,	2000, 2117, 2171, 2213	2007, 2001, 2000, 2000

```
1821, 1823, 1825,
\newenvironment ....
                               \openout .... 405
       . . . . . 728, 737, 1615
                                                                      1827, 1829, 1831,
                               \or . . . . . . . . 158, 160,
                                                                      1839, 1841, 1843,
162, 164, 166, 168,
\newif 141, 142, 143, 648,
                                                                      1845, 1847, 1849,
                                       170, 172, 180, 182,
                                                                      1851, 1853, 1860,
       676, 678, 1149,
                                       184, 186, 188, 190,
       1281, 1390, 1392, 1394
                                                                      1862, 1864, 1866,
                                       192, 194, 451, 452,
\newlength .....
                                       453, 454, 455, 456,
                                                                      1868, 1870, 1872,
                                                                      1874, 1974, 1976,
        1283, 1285, 1286, 2245
                                       458, 459, 522, 529,
                                                                      1978, 1980, 1982,
\newsavebox .... 2244
                                       536, 543, 550, 557,
                                                                      1984, 1986, 1988,
\newskip ..... 799, 2060
                                       564, 571, 585, 586,
                                                                      1997, 2000, 2001,
\newtheorem .....
                                       587, 589, 590, 591,
                                                                      2004, 2007, 2010,
         2636, 2639, 2642,
                                       592, 593, 621, 622,
                                                                      2013, 2016, 2077,
       2645, 2648, 2652, 2655
                                       623, 625, 627, 629,
                                                                      2078, 2080, 2082,
\newtheoremstyle ...
                                       631, 633, 702, 703,
       . . . . . . . 2590, 2620
                                                                      2128, 2315, 2324,
                                       704, 705, 706, 708,
                                                                      2334, 2373, 2378,
\newwrite ..... 404
                                       711, 716, 764, 765,
                                                                      2415, 2425, 2435,
\next .... 2471, 2473, 2483
                                       766, 767, 768, 769,
                                                                      2528, 2529, 2532,
\nobreak ..... 363, 2215
                                       774, 775, 888, 892,
                                       896, 903, 907, 911,
                                                                      2535, 2538, 2541,
\noindent . . . . . 413,
       1359, 1646, 1754,
                                       915, 919, 923, 926,
                                                                      2559, 2563, 2577,
                                                                      2578, 2579, 2580,
       1756, 1758, 1760,
                                       932, 938, 944, 950,
                                                                      2581, 2582, 2587,
       1779, 1800, 1887,
                                       954, 958, 961, 965,
                                                                      2588, 2607, 2608,
       1894, 1897, 1921,
                                       969, 971, 973, 977,
                                                                      2609, 2610, 2611,
       1935, 1936, 1938,
                                       979, 983, 987, 991,
       2021, 2054, 2055,
                                       995, 999, 1003,
                                                                      2612, 2617, 2618,
                                                                      2664, 2665, 2666,
       2116, 2160, 2188,
                                       1007, 1011, 1015,
                                       1019, 1023, 1027,
                                                                      2667, 2668, 2669,
       2189, 2215, 2216, 2671
                                                                      2672, 2673, 2689,
\nolinkurl .... 2099,
                                       1031, 1035, 1039,
                                                                      2691, 2693, 2695,
       2102, 2143, 2145, 2178
                                       1043, 1046, 1050,
                                                                      2697, 2699, 2701, 2703
\normalcolor .... 610
                                       1053, 1058, 1062,
\normalfont 438, 1359,
                                       1066, 1070, 1074,
                                                               \orcid ..... 9, <u>1222</u>
       1640, 1994, 1999,
                                       1078, 1082, 1086,
                                                               \outer@nobreak .... 755
       2008, 2009, 2011,
                                       1090, 1094, 1098,
                                                                            P
       2012, 2586, 2601,
                                       1102, 1106, 1269,
       2613, 2616, 2677, 2756
                                       1270, 1271, 1453,
                                                               \p@ . . . . . . . . . . 408,
\normalparindent ... <u>595</u>
                                       1455, 1458, 1460,
                                                                      581, 588, 596, 597,
                                                                      603, 604, 2498,
\normalsize 1856, 1994,
                                       1461, 1463, 1465,
                                       1467, 1470, 1473,
                                                                      2502, 2506, 2507,
       2008, 2009, 2012, 2756
                                                                      2510, 2511, 2514,
\num@authorgroups ..
                                       1476, 1478, 1481,
                                                                      2515, 2545, 2550,
                                       1484, 1491, 1502,
       ..... <u>1145</u>,
                                                                      2551, 2555, 2556, 2677
                                       1513, 1521, 1527,
       1156, 1628, 2075,
                                       1533, 1547, 1559,
                                                               \PackageError ....
       2079, 2081, 2126, 2165
                                       1566, 1580, 1587,
                                                                        54, 62, 71, 79, 91,
\num@authors .....
                                       1593, 1600, 1605,
                                                                      95, 103, 111, 119, 129
       ... <u>1147</u>, 1154, 2163
                                       1755, 1757, 1759,
\verb|\number| \dots \dots 322|
                                                               \PackageInfo .....
\numberline .... 342,355
                                       1761, 1763, 1765,
                                                                        51, 53, 59, 61, 67,
                                       1767, 1769, 1783,
                                                                      70, 76, 78, 84, 90,
\numexpr . 2274, 2276, 2278
                                       1785, 1787, 1789,
                                                                      100, 102, 108, 110,
             o
                                       1791, 1793, 1795,
                                                                      116, 118, 124, 128,
\onehalfspacing .... 208
                                       1797, 1817, 1819,
                                                                      902, 931, 937, 943, 949
```

```
2070, 2071, 2072,
\PageIndex . . . . . . . . 16
                              \protect .... 342, 355
                              \protected@edef ....
                                                                    2073, 2076, 2079,
\pageref ..... 2286
                                                                    2081, 2083, 2085,
\pagestyle .... 2363
                                      . . . . . . 327, 418, 432
                                                                    2088, 2118, 2121,
\par . 307, 363, 399, 606,
                              \providecommand ....
                                                                    2122, 2123, 2124,
       753, 1359, 1649,
                                      . . . . . 484, 488, 2570
       1655, 1667, 1671,
                              \ProvidesClass ..... 5
                                                                    2127, 2130, 2133,
       1717, 1726, 1754,
                              \ProvidesFile ..... 3
                                                                    2163, 2165, 2182,
       1756, 1758, 1760,
                              \ps@headings .. 2461, 2465
                                                                    2207, 2247, 2276,
       1782, 1784, 1786,
                                                                    2278, 2281, 2307,
                              \ps@myheadings 2460, 2464
                                                                    2372, 2374, 2375,
       1798, 1897, 1904,
                              \ps@plain . . . . 2459, 2463
                                                                    2376, 2379, 2380,
       1921, 1932, 1935,
                              \pushQED ..... 2676
       1938, 1940, 1959,
                                                                    2381, 2384, 2385,
                              \put . . . . . . . . . 2262, 2269
       1960, 1962, 1963,
                                                                    2387, 2390, 2391,
       2021, 2025, 2054,
                                                                    2392, 2393, 2409,
                                           Q
       2056, 2062, 2064,
                                                                    2449, 2469, 2492,
                              \qed ..... 2676
       2092, 2094, 2101,
                                                                    2496, 2527, 2576,
                              \quad . . . . . 384, 2326,
       2109, 2117, 2119,
                                                                    2606, 2663, 2677, 2687
                                     2329, 2336, 2340, 2450
       2137, 2139, 2145,
                                                             \removelastskip .... 399
       2152, 2159, 2161,
                                           R
                                                             \renewcommand .. 213,
       2186, 2187, 2188,
                              \raggedright .....
                                                                    217, 218, 221, 223,
                                      . . . 1893, 1934, 2159
       2190, 2204, 2215,
                                                                    225, 227,
                              \raisebox .....
       2238, 2239, 2240, 2675
                                                                    231,
                                                                          233,
                                                                                 283.
                                       1661, 1889, 1901,
\paragraph 1766, 2509, 2549
                                                                    674, 817, 1151,
\parbox 513, 1893, 1911,
                                      1913, 1928, 2395, 2397
                                                                    1216, 1617, 1633,
       1918, 1926, 2249, 2399
                              \real@adddotafter ..
                                                                    2174, 2297, 2298,
\parindent <u>581</u>, 595, 786,
                                      . . . . . . . 2478, 2481
                                                                    2406, 2407, 2497,
       1649, 1655, 1665,
                              \realSectionformat .
                                                                    2501, 2505, 2509,
                                      . . . 2474, 2486, 2487
       2509, 2520, 2572, 2602
                                                                    2513, 2544, 2549, 2554
\parskip ..... <u>581</u>, 1665
                              \received . . . . . . . 18, <u>1343</u>
                                                             \renewenvironment ..
                              \RecordChanges .... 18
\part .... 2513
                                                                    . 725, 818, 1304, 2675
\PassOptionsToClass
                              \ref .... 2227, 2234
                                                             \repeat .... 2254, 2389
       . . . . . . . . . 137, 138
                              \refname ..... 214, 215
                                                             \RequirePackage . . 30,
\pdfgentounicode ... 645
                              \refstepcounter . . . 326
                                                                    31, 200, 201, 202,
\pdfglyphtounicode .
                              \relax .. 144, 149, 156,
                                                                    203, 204, 205, 207,
        . . . . . . 638, 639,
                                     178, 264, 265, 308,
                                                                    210, 212, 441, 499,
       640, 641, 642, 643, 644
                                      327, 329, 333, 347,
                                                                    500, 510, 517, 598,
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands
                                     361, 376, 386, 394,
                                                                    635, 647, 660,
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 442
                                     405, 450, 519, 584,
                                                                    662,
                                                                          665,
                                                                                 667,
\phantomsection . . . .
                                     618, 620, 701, 763,
                                                                    668, 691, 1361,
                                     884, 1146, 1148,
       . . . . 215, 2198, 2717
                                                                    1367, 2242, 2694,
\popQED .... 2682
                                     1154, 1156, 1251,
                                                                    2696, 2698, 2700, 2702
\position . . . 11, 1206,
                                     1252, 1370, 1379,
                                                             \reset@font .... 416, 429
       1210, 1211, 1212,
                                     1405, 1410, 1413,
                                                             \reversemarginpar .. 579
       1213, 1214, 1949, 2170
                                      1417, 1423, 1426,
                                                             \rightskip ..... 2518
                                     1429, 1432, 1435,
\postcode . . . . . . . .
                                                             \rlap ..... 2396
       . 11, 1213, 1949, 2169
                                     1438, 1441, 1445,
                                                             \rule .... 423, 436, 2398
printonly (environment) 21
                                     1452, 1490, 1644,
\ProcessOptionsX ... 139
                                     1645, 1753, 1781,
                                                                          S
\proof ..... <u>2675</u>
                                     1815, 1837, 1858,
\proofname .... 2675
                                     1972, 1996, 2061,
                                                             \savebox ..... 2249
```

Secreenorly Cenvironment			
\text{\tex	- ,	1852, 1993, 1998,	
\textbase	ment)	2002, 2294, 2401,	2326, 2329, 2336, 2340
\textion		2521, 2522, 2523,	\textcolor 2401
1762, 1764, 1768, 1770, 2202, 2497, 2716		2530, 2531, 2533,	
1770, 2202, 2497, 2716	\section 214,	2534, 2539, 2540,	\textit 1385,
Section@raggedright	1762, 1764, 1768,	2561, 2562, 2565, 2566	2225, 2229, 2230, 2231
1187, 1190, 1191, 1634, 1877, 1905, 1193, 2522, 2530, 2531, 2536, 2536, 2536, 2537, 2539, 2540, 2542, 2543, 2548, 2561, 2562, 2565, 2566 Showeprint	1770, 2202, 2497, 2716	\shortauthors 19, 1176,	\textrightarrow . 445, 1381
193, 1729, 1731, 2293	\section@raggedright	1177, 1184, 1185,	\textwidth 741,759,760,
2533, 2534, 2536,	2517, 2521,	1187, 1190, 1191,	1634, 1877, 1905,
2533, 2534, 2536,	2522, 2530, 2531,	1193, 1729, 1731, 2293	1933, 1970, 2070, 2115
2537, 2539, 2540, Shorttitle	2533, 2534, 2536,		\thanks 13, 1617, 2240
Sectionformat	2537, 2539, 2540,	\shorttitle 2311,	
Sectionformat		2319, 2329, 2340, 2347	1620, 1622, 1647, 2240
Sectionformat			
SelectFootnoteRule			
SelectFootnoteRule		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
\text{\setbox} \tag{372, 427, 739, 1359, 1754, \text{\text{thenumii} 770 \text{\text{739}, 1359, 1754, \text{\text{thenumii} 770 \text{\text{thenumii} 770 \text{\text{\text{thenumii} 770 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 771 \text{\text{thenumii} 773 \text{\text{thenumii} \qquad 773 \text{\text{thenumii} \qquad 773 \text{\text{thenumii} \qquad 773 \tex			
\textbox 372, 427, 739, 1359, 1754, \text{ theenumi 770} 758, 1887, 1906, 1756, 1758, 1760, \text{ theenumi i 771} 1934, 1945, 2054, 1999, 2200, 2215, 2411 \text{ theenumi i 772} 2063, 2116, 2188, 2200 \text{ \text{ smallskipamount 800 \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 773} \text{ theenumi i 774} \text{ theenumi i 714} \text{ theenumi i 714} \text{ theenumi i 714} \text{ theenumi i 714} theenum		•	
758, 1887, 1906, 1756, 1758, 1760, \theenumii	,		
1934, 1945, 2054, 2063, 2116, 2188, 2200		, , ,	
Setcitestyle Space Smallskipamount S00 Setcitestyle Space Stock Space Stock Space Stock Stock Setcopyright 16, 1449 2723, 2745, 2748, 2754 2631, 2634, 2650, 2658 Setcounter 1639 Specialcomment 2714 Steckeys Stock Standardpagestyle 2295 2301, 2303, 2308, 2278, 2525, 2560, 2564 Standardpagestyle 2295 2301, 2303, 2308, 2278, 2525, 2560, 2564 Standardpagestyle 2295 2301, 2303, 2308, 2478, 2525, 2560, 2564 StantPage 15, 1298 2309, 2346, 2411, 2446 Setkeys 38, State 11, 1212, 1949, 2173 Sthipped Streetaddress Standardpagestyle 1778 Streetaddress Streetaddress Streetaddress Streetaddress Streetaddress String 497, 1153, String 497, 1153, String 497, 1153, String 497, 1153, String 2273, 2276, 2278 Setlength 581, 582, 588, Strut 1911, 1926 Strut 18, 88, Subpargraph 2554 Strut 2578, 2212, 2745, 2748, 2754 Strive 1330, 1331, 1333, Subpargraph 2554 Strut 1911, 1926 Strut 18, 88, Subsection 2505, 2544 Strive 2578 Strut 1911, 1926 Strut 18, 1300, 2211 Stubsubsection 2505, 2544 Strive 2578 Strut 1911, 1926 Strut 1911, 192			
\setcitestyle \ \ \space \ \ 351, 1153, \ \thefootnote \ \ 1633 \ \\ \text{Setcopyright} \ \ \ 16, \frac{1449}{149} \ \ 2723, 2745, 2748, 2754 \ \\ \text{Setcounter} \ \ 1639, \ \ \text{Special comment} \ \ \ \ 2778, 2745, 2748, 2754 \ \\ \text{Setcounter} \ \ 1639, \ \ \ \ \ \text{Setcounter} \ \ 1639, \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
1218, 1741, 1966,			
\textbf{\setcopyright} \ \ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	-		
\text{\set} \text{\text{length}} \text{length			
1712, 1776, 2276, \standardpagestyle . 2295 2301, 2303, 2308, 2278, 2525, 2560, 2564 \startPage			
2278, 2525, 2560, 2564 \startPage 15, 1298 2309, 2346, 2411, 2446 \setkeys 38, \state . 11, 1212, 1949, 2173 \thispagestyle 1778 147, 1115, 1330, \stepcounter 1230, 1232, \thmname 2600, 2630 1449, 2044, 2045, 1239, 1242, 1249, 1369 \thmnote 2600, 2630 2049, 2050, 2106, \streetaddress \thmnumber 2600, 2630 2107, 2110, 2111, . 11, 1210, 1949, 2168 \thr@@ 259 2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string \thre@			
\text{less \cdots 38, \text{state \cdot 11, 1212, \frac{1949}{2, 2173} \text{thispagestyle \cdots 1778} \text{147, 1115, 1330, \text{less \cdots 2640, 2630} \text{1449, 2044, 2045, \text{2045, 1239, 1242, 1249, 1369} \text{lennote \cdots 2600, 2630} \text{2049, 2050, 2106, \text{lest reetaddress \cdots \text{lennumber \cdots 2600, 2630} \text{2107, 2110, 2111, \text{11, 1210, \frac{1949}{2, 168} \text{length \cdots 259} \text{2149, 2150, 2153, 2154} \text{length \string \cdot 497, 1153, \text{line \cdots 2273, 2276, 2278} \text{\text{length 581, 582, 588, } \text{1218, 1300, 2211, \text{litle \cdots \cdots 273, 2276, 2278} \text{\text{length 581, 582, 588, } \text{1218, 1300, 2211, \text{litle \cdots \cdots 9, 2211} \text{\text{litlenote \cdots 13, \frac{1226}{2212} \text{2745, 2748, 2754} \text{\text{litlenote \cdots 13, \frac{1226}{2212} \text{2791, 794, 795, 796, } \text{\text{lentox \cdots 423, 436} \text{\text{trivilist \cdots 2678} \text{\text{setmonofont \cdots 663} \text{\text{subparagraph \cdots 2554} \text{\text{\text{lwe \cdots 2284, 2285} \text{\text{1330, 1331, 1333, } \text{\text{subsubsection \cdot 2505, 2544} \text{\text{twocolumn \cdots 1788, } \text{\text{1366} \text{\text{1330, 1331, 1333, } \text{\text{subtitlenote \cdots 13, \frac{1235}{1235}} \text{\text{Vacolumn \cdots 1788, } \text{\text{1790, 1792, 1794, 1796} \text{\text{Vacolumn \cdots 1790, 1299, 1215, } \text{\text{teaserfigure \cdot (environ-ment) \cdots 18} \text{\text{1380, 1840, 1842, } \text{\text{terms \cdots 15, \frac{1300}{1500} \text{ 1954, 1955, 1956, } \text{} \text{} \text{} \text{\text{15100} } \text{} \text{\text{15100} } \text{\text{1250} } \text{\text{15100} } \text{\text{15100} } \text{\text{1520} }		· · · · —	
147, 1115, 1330, \stepcounter 1230, 1232, \thmname 2600, 2630 1449, 2044, 2045, 1239, 1242, 1249, 1369 \thmnote 2600, 2630 2049, 2050, 2106, \streetaddress \thmnumber 2600, 2630 2107, 2110, 2111, 11, 1210, 1949, 2168 \thr@e 259 2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string 497, 1153, \time 2273, 2276, 2278 \setlength 581, 582, 588, 1218, 1300, 2211, \title 9, 2211 595, 779, 780, 785, 2212, 2745, 2748, 2754 \titlenote 13, 1226, 2212 791, 794, 795, 796, \strutbox 423, 436 \trivlist 2678 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 \tw@edigits 2284, 2285 \settopmatter 18, 88, \subsubsection 2501 \twocolumn 1788, \setTrue 398 \subtitlenote 13, 1235 \twocolumn 1788, \setWatermarkColor 512 T \unskip 375, 443, \setWatermarkText 513 \teaserfigure (environ- 1222, 1946, 1949, \sfdefault 674 teaserfigure (environ- <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
1449, 2044, 2045, 1239, 1242, 1249, 1369 \thmnote 2600, 2630 2049, 2050, 2106, \streetaddress \thmnumber 2600, 2630 2107, 2110, 2111, 11, 1210, 1949, 2168 \thr@e 259 2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string 497, 1153, \time 2273, 2276, 2278 \setlength 581, 582, 588, 1218, 1300, 2211, \title 9, 2211 595, 779, 780, 785, 2212, 2745, 2748, 2754 \titlenote 13, 1226, 2212 791, 794, 795, 796, \strut \strut \topsep 804, 808, 2677 797, 1284, 1287, 2250 \strutbox 423, 436 \trivlist \trivlist 2678 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 \tw@ \tw@ 257 \settopmatter 18, 88, \subsubsection 2501 \tw@ \tw@ 257 \setTrue 398 \subtitle 9, 1143 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796 \setWatermarkColor 512 T \unskip 375, 443, \setWatermarkFontSize 511 T \unskip 375, 443, \setWatermarkText 513 \teaserfig			
2049, 2050, 2106, 2107, 2110, 2111, 210, 2111, 211, 1210, 1949, 2168 \thmnumber 2600, 2630 2107, 2110, 2111, 2111, 211, 1949, 2168 \thr@@ 259 2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string 497, 1153, \time 2273, 2276, 2278 \setlength 581, 582, 588, 595, 779, 780, 785, 791, 794, 795, 796, 797, 1284, 1287, 2250 \strut 1911, 1926 \topsep 804, 808, 2677 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 \trivlist 2678 \settopmatter 18, 88, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1333, 1333, 1333, 1334, 2223 \subsubsection 2501 \tw@digits 2284, 2285 \setTrue 398 \subtitle 9, 1143 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796 \setWatermarkColor 512 T \unskip 375, 443, \setWatermarkText 513 \teaserfigure (environnent) 18 1950, 1952, 1953, 1956, \strmin 188, 1840, 1842, \underself \text{terms} 15, 1300 1954, 1955, 1956,			
2107, 2110, 2111, 2101, 1949, 2168 \thr@@ 259 2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string 497, 1153, 4time 2273, 2276, 2278 \setlength 581, 582, 588, 595, 779, 780, 785, 799, 780, 785, 791, 794, 795, 796, 797, 1284, 1287, 2250 \strut 1911, 1926 topsep \titlenote 13, 1226, 2212 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 topwell \tw@ 257 \settopmatter 18, 88, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1333, 1333, 1333, 1334, 2223 \subsubsection 2505, 2544 towoedigits 2284, 2285 \setTrue 398 \subtitlenote 13, 1235 \twocolumn 1788, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796 \setWatermarkColor 512 \setWatermarkFontSize T \unskip 375, 443, 3194, 1955, 1956, 1952, 1953, 1838, 1840, 1842, \text{\terms} 15, 1300 1954, 1955, 1956, 1955, 1956,			
2149, 2150, 2153, 2154 \string 497, 1153, \time 2273, 2276, 2278 \setlength 581, 582, 588, 1218, 1300, 2211, \title 9, 2211 595, 779, 780, 785, 2212, 2745, 2748, 2754 \titlenote 13, 1226, 2212 791, 794, 795, 796, \strut 1911, 1926 \topsep 804, 808, 2677 797, 1284, 1287, 2250 \strutbox 423, 436 \trivlist 2678 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 \twe 257 \settopmatter 18, 88, \subsubsection 2501 \two@digits 2284, 2285 \frac{1330}{1331}, 1333, \subsubsection 2505, 2544 \twocolumn 1788, \setTrue 398 \subtitle 9, 1143 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796 \setWatermarkColor 512 U \setWatermarkFontSize 511 T \unskip 375, 443, \sfdefault 674 \teaserfigure (environment) 18 1950, 1952, 1953, \sfdmily ment) 18 1950, 1952, 1953, 1838, 1840, 1842, \terms 15, 1300 1954, 1955, 1956,			-
\setlength 581, 582, 588,		. 11, 1210, <u>1949</u> , 2168	\thr@@ 259
595, 779, 780, 785, 2212, 2745, 2748, 2754 \titlenote . 13, 1226, 2212 791, 794, 795, 796, \strut 1911, 1926 \topsep 804, 808, 2677 797, 1284, 1287, 2250 \strutbox 423, 436 \trivlist 2678 \setmonofont 663 \subparagraph 2554 \tw@ 257 \settopmatter . 18, 88, \subsection 2501 \two@digits 2284, 2285 \frac{1330}{1330}, 1331, 1333, \subsubsection 2505, 2544 \twocolumn 1788, \setTrue 398 \subtitle 9, \frac{1143}{143} \topsep	2149, 2150, 2153, 2154		
791, 794, 795, 796,	\setlength 581, 582, 588,	1218, 1300, 2211,	\title 9, 2211
797, 1284, 1287, 2250	595, 779, 780, 785,	2212, 2745, 2748, 2754	\titlenote <i>13</i> , <u>1226</u> , 2212
\setmonofont 663 \subparagraph	791, 794, 795, 796,	\strut 1911, 1926	\topsep 804, 808, 2677
\settopmatter		\strutbox 423, 436	\trivlist 2678
1330, 1331, 1333, \subsubsection 2505, 2544 \twocolumn		\subparagraph 2554	\tw@ 257
1336, 1338, 1341, 2223 \subtitle 9, 1143 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796 \setTrue 398 \subtitlenote 13, 1235 U \SetWatermarkColor . 512 T \unskip 375, 443, \SetWatermarkText 513 \teaserfigure 1615 607, 1209, 1215, \sfdefault 674 teaserfigure (environnent) 1222, 1946, 1949, \sffamily ment) 18 1950, 1952, 1953, 1838, 1840, 1842, \terms 15, 1300 1954, 1955, 1956,	\settopmatter . 18,88,		
\setTrue 398 \subtitlenote 13, 1235 \U \SetWatermarkColor . 512 \U \SetWatermarkFontSize 511 \T \ \unskip 375, 443, \SetWatermarkText 513 \teaserfigure 1615 \ 607, 1209, 1215, \sfdefault 674 \teaserfigure \((\text{environ-}\) \text{ment}\) 18 \ 1950, 1952, 1953, \ 1838, 1840, 1842, \terms 15, 1300 \text{1300} \text{1954, 1955, 1956,}	<u>1330</u> , 1331, 1333,	\subsubsection 2505, 2544	\twocolumn 1788,
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1336, 1338, 1341, 2223	\subtitle 9, <u>1143</u>	1790, 1792, 1794, 1796
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	\setTrue 398	\subtitlenote 13, 1235	
\SetWatermarkText . 513 \teaserfigure	\SetWatermarkColor . 512		\mathbf{U}
\SetWatermarkText . 513 \teaserfigure	\SetWatermarkFontSize 511	T	\unskip 375, 443,
\sfdefault 674 teaserfigure (environ- 1222, 1946, 1949, \sffamily	\SetWatermarkText 513	\teaserfigure <u>1615</u>	
\sffamily	\sfdefault 674		
1838, 1840, 1842, \terms 15, <u>1300</u> 1954, 1955, 1956,	\sffamily		1950, 1952, 1953,
	1838, 1840, 1842,		
		\textbf 1372 , $\overline{1384}$	1966, 2025, 2168,

2169, 2170, 2171,	\vbox 427,	Z
2172, 2173, 2174,	758, 1887, 1906,	\z@ 247, 251,
2175, 2176, 2178,	1934, 2054, 2116, 2188	310, 330, 362, 372,
2209, 2217, 2234, 2241	\vskip 364, 399, 609, 617, 753	387, 400, 423, 436,
\unvbox 428, 611, 616	\vspace <u>2745</u>	582, 617, 695, 699,
\upshape 817	\vtop 2063	710, 785, 791, 803,
\url 1488, 2723		1649, 1655, 1661,
\UrlBreakPenalty	W	1665, 1744, 1746,
2099, 2102	\wd 760, 1946	1889, 1901, 1913,
\urlstyle 448, 457, 460	\write 497	1928, 2159, 2200,
		2297, 2298, 2365,
\usebox 2262, 2269	X	2367, 2369, 2395,
\usepackage	\xdef 268,	2397, 2406, 2407,
. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	270, 272, 274, 276, 278	2497, 2501, 2505,
		2513, 2520, 2544,
\mathbf{V}	Y	2549, 2554, 2584, 2614
\value 1386	\year 1266, 2284	\z@skip 399, 753, 808, 2519